REFERENCE SERVICE SLIP
Archival Research Room Record Request
National Archives at St. Louis

Date: 9/8/2025

REQUESTER INFORMATION

Name (Please Print – Last, First, Middle)	Researcher ID Card Number
Burns, Andrew	4563213
E-Mail Address:	**Phone Number:**
afbfg4@umsl.edu	636-415-7353

INFORMATION NEEDED TO LOCATE RECORDS (Furnish as much as possible)

Name used in Service (Please Print – Last, First, Middle)	Service Number/SSN	Date & Place of Birth
Marshall, Earl, A.	22193	1909 LA

MILITARY SERVICE

Branch of Service:
- ☐ Air Force
- ☐ Army Air Corps
- ☐ Army Air Force
- ☐ Army
- ☐ Marine Corps
- ☐ Navy
- ☑ Coast Guard
- ☐ Unknown

Type of Rank:
- ☐ Enlisted
- ☐ Officer
- ☐ Unknown

Service Period (Check all that apply):
- ☑ 1939 & Prior
- ☑ 1940 - 1950
- ☐ 1950 & After

Date & Place of Death: 1990 LA

State of Residence (upon entry into service):

Other Identifying Information (Parent's Names, CSC Number, etc.)

Researcher Signature: Andrew Burns

CIVILIAN SERVICE

(Agency & Location)		
From:	To:	
(Agency & Location)		
From:	To:	
(Agency & Location)		
From:	To:	

Other Identifying Information (Maiden Name, Job Title, etc.)

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

STAFF USE ONLY

Appointment Time and Date:

Additional Researchers: ☐ Yes ☐ No

CMRS Service Request Number: C-00062868 41

CMRS Search Request Number(s): ~~C-00216836 41~~

Attendant Signature:

Remarks: *25 SEP 24 AM 9:10:44

SCREENING NOTES

☑ Reviewed and Nothing Removed

☐ Items Removed and User Informed

Hold Requested: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Total Requests:

Screened Items:

☐ Additional charge outs and signatures on reverse side

Time Out:

Final Return:

U. S. COAST GUARD
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20591

REPORT OF CASUALTY	REPORT NUMBER AND TYPE: FINAL	DATE PREPARED: 3 JAN 1991

1. SERVICE IDENTIFICATION (Name, Service Number, Grade or Rate, Component, Branch and Organization)

MARSHALL, Earl A. 222 193, BMC, USCG,Retired

2. CASUALTY STATUS ☐ BATTLE ☐ NON-BATTLE

Died: 21 March 1990
Cause: Ruptured Aortic Aneurism
Place: Chalmette, LA

3. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, RACE, RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE

26 June 1909 - Boothville, LA

4. DATE AND PLACE OF LAST ENTRY ON ACTIVE DUTY IN CURRENT STATUS AND HOME OF RECORD AT TIME

NOT APPLICABLE

5. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER, PAY GRADE, LENGTH OF SERVICE FOR PAY, BASIC PAY, INCENTIVE PAY — CHECK IF APPLICABLE: ☐ CREW ☐ NON-CREW

433 42 8191 E-7 9 years service completed $1572.00 per month

6. DUTY STATUS

RETIRED: 1 May 1947 over 9 years service completed "Physical Disablitiy"

7. INTERESTED PERSONS (Name, Address, Relationship)

Earl A. Marshall, Jr, son, Apollo Drive, Apt. N-243, Metairie, LA 70003

Sarah M. Delucca, daughter, 6870 Argonne Blvd, New Orleans, LA 70124

8. REPORT FOR VA TO FOLLOW ☐ YES ☒ NO

9. REPORTING COMMAND AND DATE REPORT RECEIVED IN DEPARTMENT

Sarah M. Delucca - New Orleans, LA - 17 April 1990

10. SELECTIVE SERVICE NUMBER, LOCAL BOARD, AND LOCATION (If unknown, enter date and place of first entry in Armed Services)

NOT REGISTERED: 7 July 1941 - Port Isabel, TX - USCG

11. PRIOR SERVICE DATA ☒ YES ☐ NO FLHS - now U. S. Coast Guard

12. REMARKS

PAY AND ALLOWANCES DISCONTINUED ON DATE OF DEATH

NO ALLOTMENTS IN EFFECT FOR DEPENDENTS

FOOTNOTES:
[1] Adult next of kin.
[2] Beneficiary for gratuity pay in event there is no surviving wife or child - as designated on record of emergency data.
[3] Beneficiary for unpaid pay and allowances - as designated on record of emergency data.

13. DISTRIBUTION	14. SIGNATURE (By direction of the Commandant)
VA	R. R. HARBER Chief, Military Retired, Benefits & Decedent Affairs Branch

DD FORM 1 MAR 80 1300

JMROGERS: jmr

4/1/4/91

Approved Exception to SF 180

1A. ADDRESS CODE: 13

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

1B. TYPE OF CLAIM: Orig. Comp.

2. SEPARATION FORMS ON FILE: [ ] YES [XX] NO

3. DATA REQUESTED: [XX] SERVICE [X] MEDICAL [ ] DENTAL [ ] OTHER

4. BRANCH OF SERVICE: [ ] ARMY [ ] NAVY [ ] AIR FORCE [ ] MARINE CORPS [X] COAST GUARD [ ] NATIONAL GUARD (Army) [ ] NATIONAL GUARD (Air) [ ] OTHER (Specify)

FROM

5A. NAME AND ADDRESS OF VA REQUESTING OFFICE
VA REGIONAL OFFICE
701 LOYOLA AVE.
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70113

5B. ORIGINATING UNIT: Adj. Div.

6 CLAIM NO: XXC-29389236

7. INSURANCE NO.

8. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL (Under which served): MARSHALL, EARL A.

9A. ALL SERVICE NOS: 222-193

9B. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.: 433-42-8191

10. DATE OF BIRTH: 6-26-09

11. PLACE OF BIRTH: Boothville, LA

12. DATE OF DEATH:

	13. DATE ENTERED ACTIVE DUTY	14. DATE SEPARATED FROM ACTIVE DUTY	15. CHARACTER OF SEPARATION OR DISCHARGE	16. LAST GRADE, RATE OR RANK, AND ORGANIZATION
A.	1939	4-30-47	UNK.	U.S.C.G. Chief Boatswains Mate
B.				
C.				

	17. ALLEGED DISEASE OR INJURY	18. DATES OF TREATMENT	19. PLACE OF TREATMENT	20. TYPE (Check) HOSPITAL	20. TYPE (Check) OP
A.	LOSS OF RIGHT KIDNEY	1944	USNH, CORPUS CHRISTE, TEX	X	
B.	PROSTRATE TROUBLE	1945	" " " "	X	
C.					

21. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED

"NO OTHER SERVICE INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM APPLICANT OR OTHER SOURCES."

22A. SUBSEQUENT RESERVE OR RETIRED STATUS: [ ] NONE [ ] RESERVE OBLIGATION (Complete Item 22B) [ ] RETIRED (Complete Item 22C) [XX] UNKNOWN

22B. OBLIGATION TERMINAL DATE: 2-7-74

22C. RETIRED STATUS: [ ] IN PAY STATUS [ ] NONPAY STATUS [ ] TEMPORARY DISABILITY RETIRED LIST [ ] RETIRED—STATUS UNKNOWN

23. DATE: ~~9-24-73~~ ~~9117-73~~

24. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF VA OFFICIAL: T.W. Thompson, Chief Adj. Div.

ENDORSEMENT — VERIFICATION BY SERVICE DEPARTMENT (Check applicable box(es))

[X] AVAILABLE REQUESTED RECORDS FORWARDED [ ] ITEMS 8 & 9, AND 13 THROUGH 15 VERIFIED CORRECT [X] ITEMS 8 & 9, AND 13 THROUGH 15 VERIFIED CORRECT, EXCEPT:

13A. 7-7-41
14A. 5-1-47
15A. HON

NO. OF ENCLOSURES	ORIG.	COPY	NO. ENCLS. (Cont.)	ORIG.	COPY			
HEALTH RECORDS	X		CLINICAL RECORDS			SERVICE INFORMATION	DATE	SIGNATURE AND TITLE NCB 4-15-74
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AT ENTRANCE			X-RAYS					
			DENTAL RECORDS			MEDICAL RECORDS	DATE	SIGNATURE AND TITLE
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AT SEPARATION			MEDICAL RECORDS					
			OTHER RECORDS					

VA FORM AUG 1971 07-3101

EXISTING STOCKS OF VA FORM 07-3101, JUL 1970, WILL BE USED.

Natl Ctr Pull 21

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1972—462-68

CG 532528 CTD 2/9/1973

13

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

10. TYPE OF CLAIM: Orig. Comp.

2. SEPARATION FORMS ON FILE: ☐ YES ☒ NO

3. DATA REQUESTED: ☒ SERVICE ☒ MEDICAL ☐ DENTAL ☐ OTHER

4. BRANCH OF SERVICE: ☐ ARMY ☐ NAVY ☐ AIR FORCE ☐ MARINE CORPS ☒ COAST GUARD ☐ NATIONAL GUARD (Army) ☐ NATIONAL GUARD (Air) ☐ OTHER (Specify)

FROM	5A. NAME AND ADDRESS OF VA REQUESTING OFFICE	5B. ORIGINATING UNIT	6. CLAIM NO. / 7. INSURANCE NO.
	VA REGIONAL OFFICE 701 LOYOLA AVE. NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70113	Adj. Div.	SS-C-29389236

8. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL (Under which served)	9A. ALL SERVICE NOS	9B. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.
MARSHALL, EARL A.	222-193	433-42-8191

10. DATE OF BIRTH	11. PLACE OF BIRTH	12. DATE OF DEATH
6-26-09	Boothville, LA	

	13. DATE ENTERED ACTIVE DUTY	14. DATE SEPARATED FROM ACTIVE DUTY	15. CHARACTER OF SEPARATION OR DISCHARGE	16. LAST GRADE, RATE OR RANK, AND ORGANIZATION
A.	1939	4-30-47	UNK.	U.S.C.G. Chief
B.				Boatswains Mate
C.				

	17. ALLEGED DISEASE OR INJURY	18. DATES OF TREATMENT	19. PLACE OF TREATMENT	20. TYPE (Check) HOSPITAL	20. TYPE (Check) OP
A.	LOSS OF RIGHT KIDNEY	1944	USNH, CORPUS CHRISTE, TEX	X	
B.	PROSTRATE TROUBLE	1975	" " " "	X	
C.					

21. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED

"NO OTHER SERVICE INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM APPLICANT OR OTHER SOURCES."

22A. SUBSEQUENT RESERVE OR RETIRED STATUS: ☐ NONE ☐ RESERVE OBLIGATION (Complete Item 22B) ☐ RETIRED (Complete Item 22C) ☒ UNKNOWN

22B. OBLIGATION TERMINAL DATE: ~~4-3-74~~

22C. RETIRED STATUS: ☐ IN PAY STATUS ☐ NONPAY STATUS ☐ TEMPORARY DISABILITY RETIRED LIST ☐ RETIRED—STATUS UNKNOWN

23. DATE ~~2-24-73~~ ~~2-17-73~~

24. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF VA OFFICIAL: T.W. Thompson, Chief Adj. Div.

ENDORSEMENT — VERIFICATION BY SERVICE DEPARTMENT (Check applicable box(es))

☐ AVAILABLE REQUESTED RECORDS FORWARDED ☐ ITEMS 8 & 9, AND 13 THROUGH 15 VERIFIED CORRECT ☐ ITEMS 8 & 9, AND 13 THROUGH 15 VERIFIED CORRECT, EXCEPT:

Reply furn. ur. off. on 4-15-74
Copy of Reply attached

Resubmitted 2/7/74 per Req & Suc Dept

NO. OF ENCLOSURES	ORIG.	COPY	NO. ENCLS. (Cont.)	ORIG.	COPY
HEALTH RECORDS			CLINICAL RECORDS		
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AT ENTRANCE			X-RAYS		
			DENTAL RECORDS		
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AT SEPARATION			MEDICAL RECORDS		
			OTHER RECORDS		

SERVICE INFORMATION — DATE — SIGNATURE AND TITLE

CODE: NCPM—NCD DATE: 5-9-74
NATIONAL PERSONNEL RECORDS CENTER (MPR), GSA
ST. LOUIS, MO. 63132

MEDICAL RECORDS — DATE — SIGNATURE AND TITLE

BY: L Spencer

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

1933

1. A Health Record will be opened (issued) for each person commissioned, warranted, appointed, or enlisted in the Coast Guard: For cadets, upon reporting at the Academy; for an officer appointed from civil life, upon reporting at first unit; for enlisted persons, upon enlistment.

2. The medical officer, if any, shall have custody of the Health Records of all persons attached to the unit, including the personnel of smaller units attached to a larger unit. If there be no medical officer attached, the custody of the Health Records will devolve upon the executive officer, if he be a commissioned officer; otherwise the custody of the Health Records will devolve upon the commanding officer. The officer having custody of the Health Records shall be responsible for their proper care, continuation, and disposition.

3. In case of medical examination for promotion, retirement, annual commissioned officers' examination, or medical survey, the Health Record shall be furnished to the president of the board. If not received, it should be requested. When the board shall have finished with the Health Record, it shall be returned to its custodial officer. In all cases, brief notation of the findings of the board will be made on the Medical History Sheet, signed by the president of the board. This notation does not take the place of the full report which is submitted for administrative action.

4. A person on detached duty at some distance from where his Health Record would be kept may be given custody of his Health Record.

5. If a Health Record is lost or destroyed, a new one shall be immediately opened in full by the first custodial officer aware of such loss, who will note the fact in the new record and continue the record with such previous data as may be obtainable. If the old record be found, all data subsequent to its loss will be detached from the new and attached to the old record. A skeleton Health Record shall not be issued.

6. No photographs, folded papers, or forms are to be attached to the Health Record. The findings on laboratory and other reports in the case shall be entered on the Medical History Sheet.

7. **Transfer.**—Upon transfer of any person, except as a patient, the Health Record shall be forwarded through official channels to the new destination, or if the person is ordered to unusual, detached, or uncertain duty, it shall be retained or forwarded, as the case may be, with the person's service record. (See par. 4.)

8. The Health Record shall accompany a patient when transferred to or from hospital or when applying at an out-patient office. If shall not be forwarded through official channels, but shall be taken by the patient in a sealed envelop or by a responsible person accompanying him, and delivered with the patient to the official receiving the patient. Upon the patient's return to his unit the Health Record is to be delivered to the custodial officer.

9. If for any reason it becomes necessary to forward the Health Record to Headquarters, other than for termination of service noted thereon, it shall be accompanied by a letter stating the reason.

10. **Physical Examination Record.**—The Coast Guard Board or officer making the request for physical examination shall send to the medical board or officer two forms for physical examination record, already made out down to but not including place and date. The medical board or officer shall make out the rest of the Physical Examination Record in duplicate. In case of appointments or promotion of an officer, both forms shall be mailed by the board or officer direct to Headquarters. When promotion is made the original will be forwarded to the unit for insertion in the Health Record on top of the last Physical Examination Record. The Health Record shall be retained, but altered to show the promotion and new rank. No part of the Health Record is to be sent to Headquarters at this time. In case of enlistment or reenlistment, both forms shall be returned to the enlisting officer, who will forward the original to Headquarters with other supporting papers after enlistment or reenlistment has been accomplished. The duplicate will be placed in the man's Health Record.

11. The record shall be typewritten, if possible, and must be completely filled in as called for by the items on the form and in accordance with the instructions relative to the making of physical examinations. If any space is insufficient, the space under "Remarks" may be used.

12. The nature and degree of all physical defects of persons accepted for service in the Coast Guard must be fully described in order that no improper claims for compensation or pension may be allowed. Particular attention should be paid to those conditions which may not be disqualifying but which might be made the basis of such claims on the ground that they have developed or have become disabling while the person was in service. Waivers may be recommended by the medical examiner in accordance with the instructions relative to physical examinations, but the waiver must be authorized by the Commandant before the person is accepted.

2—16139

Form No. 2525 E
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U.S. COAST GUARD

TERMINATION OF HEALTH RECORD

Name MARSHALL, Earl A.

Rating B.M.2c. Service Number 222-193

Place _____ Date _____

I certify that I have today examined the above-named person, and find that he has the following disease or physical condition likely to result in physical disability or death:

_____

_____

_____

Other defects noted _____

_____

_____

In my opinion those numbered _____ are incident of service.

In my opinion those numbered _____ are not incident of service.

TO BE FILLED IN ONLY WHEN PHYSICAL EXAMINATION IS REQUIRED BY ARTICLE 434 (1) REGULATIONS.

_____
Surgeon, U.S.P.H. Service.

I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief:

That I have no physical defect(s) _____

That I have the following defect(s) _____

_____

_____

_____

TO BE FILLED IN ONLY WHEN PHYSICAL EXAMINATION IS REQUIRED BY ARTICLE 434 (1) REGULATIONS. _____

_____
Rank or Rating, U.S. Coast Guard.

Service terminated _____
(Date)

At _____
(Place)

By reason of _____
(Expiration enlistment; physical disability; undesirability; desertion, etc.)

_____

_____, *Custodial Officer.*
(Rank)

2—16144

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

1933

1. A Health Record will be opened (issued) for each person commissioned, warranted, appointed, or enlisted in the Coast Guard: For cadets, upon reporting at the Academy; for an officer appointed from civil life, upon reporting at first unit; for enlisted persons, upon enlistment.

2. The medical officer, if any, shall have custody of the Health Records of all persons attached to the unit, including the personnel of smaller units attached to a larger unit. If there be no medical officer attached, the custody of the Health Records will devolve upon the executive officer, if he be a commissioned officer; otherwise the custody of the Health Records will devolve upon the commanding officer. The officer having custody of the Health Records shall be responsible for their proper care, continuation, and disposition.

3. In case of medical examination for promotion, retirement, annual commissioned officers' examination, or medical survey, the Health Record shall be furnished to the president of the board. If not received, it should be requested. When the board shall have finished with the Health Record, it shall be returned to its custodial officer. In all cases, brief notation of the findings of the board will be made on the Medical History Sheet, signed by the president of the board. This notation does not take the place of the full report which is submitted for administrative action.

4. A person on detached duty at some distance from where his Health Record would be kept may be given custody of his Health Record.

5. If a Health Record is lost or destroyed, a new one shall be immediately opened in full by the first custodial officer aware of such loss, who will note the fact in the new record and continue the record with such previous data as may be obtainable. If the old record be found, all data subsequent to its loss will be detached from the new and attached to the old record. A skeleton Health Record shall not be issued.

6. No photographs, folded papers, or forms are to be attached to the Health Record. The findings on laboratory and other reports in the case shall be entered on the Medical History Sheet.

7. **Transfer.**—Upon transfer of any person, except as a patient, the Health Record shall be forwarded through official channels to the new destination, or if the person is ordered to unusual, detached, or uncertain duty, it shall be retained or forwarded, as the case may be, with the person's service record. (See par. 4.)

8. The Health Record shall accompany a patient when transferred to or from hospital or when applying at an out-patient office. If shall not be forwarded through official channels, but shall be taken by the patient in a sealed envelop or by a responsible person accompanying him, and delivered with the patient to the official receiving the patient. Upon the patient's return to his unit the Health Record is to be delivered to the custodial officer.

9. If for any reason it becomes necessary to forward the Health Record to Headquarters, other than for termination of service noted thereon, it shall be accompanied by a letter stating the reason.

10. **Physical Examination Record.**—The Coast Guard Board or officer making the request for physical examination shall send to the medical board or officer two forms for physical examination record, already made out down to but not including place and date. The medical board or officer shall make out the rest of the Physical Examination Record in duplicate. In case of appointments or promotion of an officer, both forms shall be mailed by the board or officer direct to Headquarters. When promotion is made the original will be forwarded to the unit for insertion in the Health Record on top of the last Physical Examination Record. The Health Record shall be retained, but altered to show the promotion and new rank. No part of the Health Record is to be sent to Headquarters at this time. In case of enlistment or reenlistment, both forms shall be returned to the enlisting officer, who will forward the original to Headquarters with other supporting papers after enlistment or reenlistment has been accomplished. The duplicate will be placed in the man's Health Record.

11. The record shall be typewritten, if possible, and must be completely filled in as called for by the items on the form and in accordance with the instructions relative to the making of physical examinations. If any space is insufficient, the space under "Remarks" may be used.

12. The nature and degree of all physical defects of persons accepted for service in the Coast Guard must be fully described in order that no improper claims for compensation or pension may be allowed. Particular attention should be paid to those conditions which may not be disqualifying but which might be made the basis of such claims on the ground that they have developed or have become disabling while the person was in service. Waivers may be recommended by the medical examiner in accordance with the instructions relative to physical examinations, but the waiver must be authorized by the Commandant before the person is accepted.

2—16139

ABSTRACT OF SERVICE

Ship or station	Date attached	Date detached
PORT ISABEL STATION.	7/7/41	5-6-44
USNH Corpus Christi, Texas	5-12-44	7-4-44
Port Isabel Station	7-5-44	8-16-44
US Marine Hospital, Galveston	8-17-44	8-26-44
Port Isabel Station	8-26-44	9-30-44
US Marine Hospital, N.O., La.	10-2-44	10-27-44
Group, Port Isabel, Texas.	10-27-44	11-2-44

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

2—16144

NOTICE OF SEPARATION FROM THE U.S. NAVAL SERVICE—COAST GUARD

NAVCG-553 (Rev. 10-45)

3-13

1. C. G. SERVICE NO. 2. NAME (LAST) (FIRST) (MIDDLE) 3. RATE OR RANK 4. PERMANENT ADDRESS FOR MAILING PURPOSES.

1. 222-193
2. MARSHALL, Earl A.
3. Chief Boatswain's Mate, USCG
4. Address: Bx 39 Madisonville, La.

5. PLACE OF SEPARATION

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

6. CHARACTER OF SEPARATION

Incident to servi
Retired for Physical disability

7. ADDRESS FROM WHICH EMPLOYMENT WILL BE SOUGHT

---

8. RACE: Caucasian | 9. SEX: Male | 10. MARITAL STATUS: Married | 11. U. S. CITIZEN (YES OR NO): YES

12. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

26 JUNE 1909 Boothville, La.

13. SEL. SERV. DATA REGISTERED ☐ YES ☐ NO | 14. SELECTIVE SERVICE BOARD OF REGISTRATION

15. HOME ADDRESS AT TIME OF ENTRY INTO SERVICE

Port Isabel, Texas

RECORD OF U.S.C.G. SERVICE

16. MEANS OF ENTRY (INDICATE BY CHECK IN APPROPRIATE BOX)

☐ ENLISTED X DATE 7-7-41 ☐ INDUCTED DATE ☐ COMMISSIONED DATE

17. DATE OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE: 7-7-41

18. NET SERVICE (FOR PAY PURPOSES) (YRS. MOS. DAYS): 12 11 9

19. PLACE OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE

Port Isabel, Texas

20. QUALIFICATIONS, CERTIFICATES HELD, ETC.

As Ratings Indicate

21. RATINGS HELD

BM2c; BM1c(Pro); CBM(a) (Pro); CBM

22. FOREIGN AND/OR SEA SERVICE WORLD WAR II ☐ YES ☒ NO

23. SERVICE SCHOOLS COMPLETED | WEEKS

---

24. SERVICE (VESSELS AND STATIONS SERVED ON)

VARIOUS

PAY AND INSURANCE DATA

IMPORTANT: IF PREMIUM IS NOT PAID WHEN DUE OR WITHIN THIRTY-ONE DAYS THEREAFTER INSURANCE WILL LAPSE. MAKE CHECKS OR MONEY ORDERS PAYABLE TO THE TREASURER OF THE U. S. AND FORWARD TO COLLECTIONS SUBDIVISION VETERANS ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

25. KIND OF INSURANCE: NAT. SERV. LIFE INS. | U. S. GOVT. LIFE INS. | NONE

26. EFFECTIVE MONTH OF ALLOTMENT DISCONTINUANCE: ---

27. MONTH NEXT PREMIUM DUE: ---

28. AMOUNT OF PREMIUM DUE EACH MONTH: ---

29. INTENTION OF VETERAN TO: (A) CONTINUE INS. | (B) CONTINUE ONLY $ | (C) DISCONTINUE INS.

30. TOTAL PAYMENT UPON DISCHARGE: $ Yes

31. TRAVEL OR MILEAGE ALLOWANCE INCLUDED IN TOTAL PAYMENT: $

32. INITIAL MUSTERING OUT PAY: ---

33. NAME OF DISBURSING OFFICER: ---

34. REMARKS

Retirement pay continuing
Entitled to the following medals: American Area Campaign, World War II Victory Lighthouse Service 7 yrs-1Mo. 15days

35. SIGNATURE (BY DIRECTION OF COMMANDING OFFICER)

B. M. CHISWELL, LCDR USCG

EMPLOYMENT AND EDUCATIONAL DATA

36. NAME AND ADDRESS OF LAST EMPLOYER: ---

37. DATES OF LAST EMPLOYMENT: FROM: TO: ---

38. MAIN CIVILIAN OCCUPATION AND D. O. T. NO.: ---

39. JOB PREFERENCE (LIST TYPE, LOCALITY, AND GENERAL AREA): ---

40. PREFERENCE FOR ADDITIONAL TRAINING (TYPE OF TRAINING): ---

41. NON-SERVICE EDUCATION (YEARS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED) GRAM.: | H. S.: | COLL.:

42. DEGREES

43. MAJOR COURSE OR FIELD

44. VOCATIONAL OR TRADE COURSES (NATURE AND LENGTH OF COURSE): ---

45. RIGHT INDEX FINGERPRINT



46. OFF DUTY EDUCATIONAL COURSES COMPLETED: ---

47. DATE OF SEPARATION: 1 MAY 1947

48. SIGNATURE OF PERSON BEING SEPARATED: Earl A. Marshall

2

TO: COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

APPLICATION FOR DEPENDENTS AUTHORIZATION FOR MEDICAL CARE CARD BY ACTIVE DUTY OR RETIRED MEMBER

(This form may also be utilized by dependents of active duty or retired members in making application for medical care authorization cards)

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 22-R175

I. IDENTIFICATION OF ACTIVE DUTY OR RETIRED MEMBER

1. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL	2. STATUS	3. GRADE - RATE - RANK	4. BRANCH OF SERVICE	5. SERVICE NUMBER	6. DATE OF EXPIRATION OF CURRENT TERM OF SERVICE *(When member is on active duty)*
MARSHALL Earl A.	☐ ACTIVE DUTY XXXX ☒ RETIRED	BMC	USCG	222-193	RETIRED

II. DEPENDENTS FOR WHOM AUTHORIZATION IS REQUESTED

7. NAME	8. RELATIONSHIP	9. DATE OF BIRTH	10. ADDRESS

III. CERTIFICATION BY ACTIVE DUTY OR RETIRED MEMBER

I CERTIFY THAT ALL DEPENDENTS FOR WHOM AUTHORIZATION FOR MEDICAL CARE IS REQUESTED ARE RELATED TO ME AS STATED HEREIN, THAT I WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROPER USE BY MY DEPENDENTS OF THE AUTHORIZATION FOR MEDICAL CARE GRANTED ON THE BASIS OF THIS APPLICATION. THAT I WILL SURRENDER THE AUTHORIZATION IMMEDIATELY WHEN CALLED UPON TO DO SO OR WHEN APPROPRIATE UNDER APPLICABLE REGULATIONS, AND THAT I WILL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE INDIVIDUAL OR AGENCY DESIGNATED TO GRANT AUTHORIZATIONS FOR MEDICAL CARE OF MY DEPENDENTS IN THE EVENT OF ANY CHANGE IN DEPENDENCY STATUS HEREIN OR IN MY STATUS AS A MEMBER OR RETIRED MEMBER OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICE. FURTHER, I AGREE TO REPAY THE GOVERNMENT FOR ANY PAYMENTS MADE BY THE GOVERNMENT FOR MEDICAL CARE IN OTHER THAN UNIFORM SERVICE FACILITIES FOR MY DEPENDENTS IN THE EVENT THAT IT IS LATER DETERMINED THAT MY DEPENDENTS ARE NOT ENTITLED THERETO.

I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT *(Check appropriate box or boxes and complete entries as applicable)*

☐ LAWFUL MARRIAGE TO THE SPOUSE NAMED TOOK PLACE AT *(Place)*_____

ON *(Date)*_____.

☐ THE LAWFUL HUSBAND NAMED IS IN FACT DEPENDENT UPON ME FOR OVER ONE HALF OF HIS SUPPORT.

☐ ALL CHILDREN NAMED ARE MY LEGITIMATE, LEGALLY ADOPTED OR STEP CHILDREN; THAT ALL CHILDREN ARE UNMARRIED; THAT ALL CHILDREN NAMED WHO ARE OVER 21 YEARS OF AGE ARE (1) INCAPABLE OF SELF-SUPPORT BECAUSE OF A MENTAL OR PHYSICAL INCAPACITY THAT EXISTED PRIOR TO THEIR REACHING THE AGE OF 21 AND ARE IN FACT DEPENDENT UPON ME FOR OVER ONE-HALF OF THEIR SUPPORT OR (2) HAVE NOT PASSED THEIR TWENTY-THIRD BIRTHDAY AND ARE ENROLLED IN A FULL-TIME COURSE OF STUDY IN AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ABOVE HIGH SCHOOL LEVEL WHICH NORMALLY MAINTAINS A REGULAR FACULTY AND CURRICULUM AND NORMALLY HAS A REGULARLY ORGANIZED BODY OF STUDENTS IN ATTENDANCE AT THE PLACE WHERE THE EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES ARE CARRIED ON AND ARE IN FACT DEPENDENT UPON ME FOR OVER ONE-HALF OF THEIR SUPPORT. *(Part II, Item 9 - In those special circumstances which permit children over 21 entitlement to medical care indicate after date of birth (INC) for incompetency, or (SCH) for attendance at approved school. Enter under REMARKS the name of the institution of higher learning.)*

☐ ALL PARENTS OR PARENTS-IN-LAW NAMED ARE IN FACT DEPENDENT UPON ME FOR OVER ONE-HALF OF THEIR SUPPORT AND ACTUALLY RESIDE IN MY HOUSEHOLD.

☐ I AM ENTITLED TO RETIRED, RETIREMENT, OR RETAINER PAY OR EQUIVALENT PAY AS A RESULT OF SERVICE IN A UNIFORMED SERVICE, OTHER THAN BY RETIREMENT UNDER TITLE III OF THE ARMY AND AIR FORCE VITALIZATION AND RETIREMENT EQUALIZATION ACT OF 1948.

DD FORM 1 SEP 56 1171

☐ I AM ENTITLED TO RETIRED OR RETIREMENT PAY UNDER TITLE III OF THE ARMY AND AIR FORCE VITALIZATION AND RETIREMENT EQUALIZATION ACT OF 1948 *(62 Stat. 1087, 10 U.S.C. 1036-1036i, 34 U.S.C. 440-440E)* AND I HAVE COMPLETED EIGHT OR MORE YEARS OF ACTIVE DUTY AS DEFINED IN SUBSECTION 101(B) OF THE ARMED FORCES RESERVE ACT OF 1952, 66 STAT. 481, 50 U.S.C. 901, PERIODS OF ACTIVE DUTY WERE AS FOLLOWS:

11. REMARKS

DESCRIPTION:

LAST NAME	FIRST	INITIAL	SERVICE NUMBER	RANK/RATE
MARSHALL	Earl	A.	222-193	BMC

HEIGHT 6' WEIGHT 190 HAIR ~~Gray~~ Blond EYES Gray

DATE OF BIRTH 26 JUN 09

USCG(RET)

12. ORGANIZATION OF APPLICANT	13. PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS OF RETIRED MEMBER
NRS, CMOP, NOLA.	1950 Tennessee St, New Orleans, La. (17)
14. DATE OF APPLICATION	15. SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT
12-12-57	Earl A. Marshall

NOTE: Penalty for presenting false claims or making false statements in connection with claims: Fine of not more than $10,000 or imprisonment for not more than five years, or both. Act 25 June 1948, 18 U.S.C 287, 1001.

IV. AUTHENTICATION BY ISSUING AGENCY

ELIGIBILITY OF DEPENDENTS FOR MEDICAL CARE UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE DEPENDENTS MEDICAL CARE ACT OF 1956 HAS BEEN VERIFIED, EXCEPT AS INDICATED IN REMARKS.

16. CARD NUMBER ISSUED	17. DATE ISSUED	18. EXPIRATION DATE OF CARD *(See instructions of Uniformed Service concerned)*
CG 047, 254	26 DEC 57	IND

20. ORGANIZATION OF ISSUING OFFICER	
NRS, CMOP, NOLA.	Commander, Eighth CG District
20. NAME AND GRADE OF ISSUING OFFICER *(Typed or printed)*	21. SIGNATURE OF ISSUING OFFICER
S.T.WATSON,SCLK,USCG	S. T. Watson

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1956 O - 407991

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

3-13
Jue

Address Reply To:
COMMANDANT
U. S. Coast Guard
Headquarters
Washington 25, D. C.

19 February, 1951
File: P19
(222-193)

Earl A. Marshall (222-193), BMC, USCG (Retired)
Box #39
Madisonville, Louisiana

Dear Sir:

In accordance with the request contained in your letter of 12 February, 1951, Form NAVCG-553 is being prepared for you, and the preliminary papers necessary for its completion are inclosed herewith.

Please fill in the spaces checked on the rough Form, place the imprint of your right index finger in Item #45 and your signature in Item #48 of the smooth Form, and return all copies to this office in the inclosed envelope. Do not fill in the smooth fanfold.

Upon receipt, the smooth Form NAVCG-553 will be completed, certified, and the original and eighth copy returned to you for your possession.

By direction of the Commandant.

Very truly yours,

B. M. CHISWELL
Lieutenant Commander, USCG
Chief, Special Services Section

Incls.
As noted

completed 553's mailed 2/28/51

B 6133

5/1.147 marshall

12 February 1951

Commandant,
Headquarters,
U.S. Coast Guard
Washington, D.C.

MARSHALL, Earl A. CBM, Retired(Honorable)
Service Serial No. 222-193

Subject: Nav. C.G. 553

Dear Sir:

It is kindly requested that I be furnished a form Nav. C.G. 553, Notice of Separation from U.S. Naval Service, Coast Guard.

I am in immediate need of this as I am applying for a G.I. Home Loan and I have been informed that nothing can be done until I furnish the Veterans Administration a copy of this form.

Thanking you for your kind consideration in this matter, I am,

Yours very truly,

Earl A. Marshall

Earl A. Marshall CBM
Retired (Honorable)
Service Serial No. 222-193
Box 39,
Madisonville, Louisiana

7 August, 1951

FROM. MARSHALL, EARL A. (222-193) USCG. RET.
1950 TENNESSEE, ST. NEW ORLEANS, LA.

TO: COMMANDANT, U.S. COAST GUARD, WASHINGTON, D.C.

SUBJ: RETIRED PAYCHECK CHANGE OF ADDRESS.

1. ON 30 JUNE, 1951 FORM CG-9671 WAS SUBMITTED WITH NEW ADDRESS, TO DATE SUBJ. CHECK HAS BEEN MAILED TO OLD ADDRESS. INCLOSED ANOTHER FOR CG-9671.

Earl A. Marshall

Cancel check sent to wrong address 8/10/51

S & A 66

S & A FORM 65
(REVISED SEPT. 1943)

NAVY DEPARTMENT

AUTHORIZATION FOR FAMILY ALLOWANCES

AUTH. NUMBER 1,510,254

[x] SUPERSEDING
[ ] SUPPLEM

SUPERSEDES AUTH. NO. 966,320

SERVICE NO. ON PREVIOUS AUTH. Same

MARSHALL, Earl A.
SERVICEMAN'S NAME - LAST, FIRST AND MIDDLE

(222-193)
SERVICE NUMBER

C.B.M.(a)
RATING

CLASS	PAYEE	PAYEE NO.	NAME AND ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP	DATE OF BIRTH MO.	DATE OF BIRTH YR.
A	P	1	Catherine S. Marshall, Port Isabel, Texas.	Wife		
A		1	Earl A. Marshall, Same.	Son	12	36
A		1	Bobbie J. Marshall, Same.	Daughter	11	38
A		1	Sarah C. Marshall, Same.	Daughter	6	44

T-April, 47
Retitl 4-30-47
Ltr. # 2899

BUREAU OF PERSONNEL
COPY

DISCONTINUANCE

COMPUTED BY	REVIEWED BY
DATE OF APPLICATION	
DATE REPORTING FOR ACTIVE DUTY	
MONTH OF FIRST REGULAR PAYMENT CLASS A	
MONTH OF FIRST REGULAR PAYMENT CLASS B OR B-1	
INITIAL PAYMENT AUTHORIZED FOR MONTH OF	
BLOCK NUMBER	

CHECKAGE (LEGAL LIMITATION)

TOTAL AMOUNTS OF CHECKS

REMARKS: (EXPLAIN LEGAL LIMITATION, EXCEPTIONS TO AGE LIMITATIONS, ETC.)

Effective month: June, 1944

DATE 31 July, 1944

THE DEPENDENT(S) NAMED ABOVE ARE HEREBY CERTIFIED TO THE PAYMASTER GENERAL OF THE NAVY AS ENTITLED TO PAYMENT OF THE MONTHLY FAMILY ALLOWANCES AUTHORIZED BY PUBLIC LAW 625 (77TH CONGRESS - 2ND SESSION), AS AMENDED.

BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY.

Chief, FA Section

ALLSET — MFD BY THE EGRY REGISTER CO., PATENTED

RECEIVED

NAVY DEPARTMENT

AUTHORIZATION FOR FAMILY ALLOWANCES

AUTHORIZATION No. 966,320

RSHALL	Earl	A.	(222-193)	C.B.M.(a)
Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Service No.	Rating

NAME AND ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP	DATE OF BIRTH MO.	DATE OF BIRTH YR.
therine S. Marshall, rt Isabel, Texas.	Wife		
rl A. Marshall, me.	Son	12	36
bbie J. Marshall, me.	Daughter	11	38

BUREAU OF PERSONNEL COPY

FROM: MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) C.B.M. Ret.)
TO: Commandant

Subject: Armed Forces Identification Card, application for

File

It is requested that I be issued an Armed Forces Identification Card indorsed "Retired." In this connection a suitable photograph is inclosed and the following descriptive data is furnished:

Marshall	Earl	Arthur	(222-193)	C.B.M., USCG (Ret)
LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE

Date of Birth 26 June, 1909 Weight 165 lbs Height 5' ft. inches

Color Hair Blonde Color Eyes Grey Blood Type A (Optional)

Earl A. Marshall
SIGNATURE

GPO DSO 3-257

ID 04948

RECEIVED

NAVY DEPARTMENT

AUTHORIZATION FOR FAMILY ALLOWANCES

AUTHORIZATION No. 966,320

MARSHALL	Earl	A.	(222-193)	C.B.M.(a)
Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Service No.	Rating

NO.	NAME AND ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP	DATE OF BIRTH MO.	DATE OF BIRTH YR.
	Catherine S. Marshall, Port Isabel, Texas.	Wife		
1	Earl A. Marshall, Same.	Son	12	36
1	Bobbie J. Marshall, Same.	Daughter	11	38

22.00

BUREAU OF PERSONNEL COPY

E AGE LIMITATION ON THE PAYMENT OF THE MONTHLY FAMILY ALLOWANCE TO A DEPENDENT D WILL APPLY EXCEPT AS NOTED HERE.

None

LEGAL LIMITATION EXISTS ON THE PAYMENT OF THE MONTHLY FAMILY ALLOWANCES TO A E DIVORCED AND/OR CHILD(REN) EXCEPT AS NOTED HERE.

None

T AUTHORIZATION No. None (Number or "None"), DATED _____ 19____.

UPERSEDED AND CANCELLED BY THIS AUTHORIZATION.

THE 3 (Number of) DEPENDENT(S) NAMED ABOVE ARE HEREBY CERTIFIED TO THE PAYMASTER GENERAL OF THE NAVY AS ENTITLED TO PAYMENT OF THE MONTHLY FAMILY ALLOWANCE(S) AUTHORIZED BY PUBLIC LAW 625 (77th CONGRESS, 2nd SESSION). FIRST PAYMENT TO BE MADE FOR THE MONTH OF November, 1943.

DATE 26 November, 1943

BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY

Chief, Military Morale Section

☐ COMMANDANT, MARINE CORPS (ENLISTED MEN, MARINE CORPS)

Allgem. 1,5,7,9,2,5,4

I. I, MARSHALL, (Last name) Earl (First name) Arthur (Middle name) CBM(a) (Rate or rank)

U.S.Coast Guard, COTP, Brownsville (Organization) 222-193 (Service or serial number)

do hereby apply for the family allowance authorized by Servicemen's Dependents Allowance Act of 1942, for the following-named relatives and/or dependents who are related to me in the manner stated below and those named under Class B are each dependent upon me for a substantial portion of their support. I understand that a monthly deduction will be made from my pay in the amount as required by law ($22 for Class A *or* B dependents or $27 for Class A *and* B dependents).

II.

CLASS A

List: Wife, children (including legally adopted child, stepchild, acknowledged illegitimate child), former wife divorced (to whom alimony is still payable). If you have no dependents in Class A, write "None."

1. MARSHALL, (Last name) Catherine (First name) Sarah (Middle name) (lawful wife) (Relationship) (Date of birth if minor)
   (Number and street or R. F. D.) Port Isabel, (City or post office) Texas (State)
2. MARSHALL, (Last name) Earl (First name) Arthur (Middle name) (son) (Relationship) 27 December, 1936 (Date of birth if minor)
   (Number and street or R. F. D.) Port Isabel, (City or post office) Texas (State)
3. MARSHALL, (Last name) Bobbie (First name) Joreen (Middle name) (daughter) (Relationship) 28 November, 1938 (Date of birth if minor)
   (Number and street or R. F. D.) Port Isabel, (City or post office) Texas (State)
4. (None) (Last name) (First name) (Middle name) (Relationship) (Date of birth if minor)
   (Number and street or R. F. D.) (City or post office) (State)

(State name and address of the adult person to whom check is to be sent for each minor or incompetent dependent named above)

Mrs. Catherine Sarah Marshall (Name) Port Isabel (Number and street or R. F. D.) Texas (City or post office) (State)

(Name) (Number and street or R. F. D.) (City or post office) (State)

(Name) (Number and street or R. F. D.) (City or post office) (State)

Date and place of marriage to present wife 13 March, 1935 New Orleans, Louisiana

Date and place of marriage to divorced wife _____

Amount of monthly alimony or support payment decreed by court order or legal agreement for former wife divorced, or wife and/or child living separate and apart, $_____

Date alimony or support payment ceases _____

Name and location of court _____

Name and designate any child included above who is legally adopted or has been acknowledged as illegitimate

_____

16—29368-1

brother, adopted sister, grandch

Give following information as to each Class B dependent claimed:

1. (None)
(Full name) (Relationship) (Date of birth if minor)

(Number and street or R. F. D.) (City or post office) (State)

Estimated monthly income this dependent, $_____ *My total contribution last year,* $_____

2. _____
(Full name) (Relationship) (Date of birth if minor)

(Number and street or R. F. D.) (City or post office) (State)

Estimated monthly income this dependent, $_____ *My total contribution last year,* $_____

3. _____
(Full name) (Relationship) (Date of birth if minor)

(Number and street or R. F. D.) (City or post office) (State)

Estimated monthly income this dependent, $_____ *My total contribution last year,* $_____

4. _____
(Full name) (Relationship) (Date of birth if minor)

(Number and street or R. F. D.) (City or post office) (State)

Estimated monthly income this dependent, $_____ *My total contribution last year,* $_____

5. _____
(Full name) (Relationship) (Date of birth if minor)

(Number and street or R. F. D.) (City or post office) (State)

Estimated monthly income this dependent, $_____ *My total contribution last year,* $_____

(State name and address of the adult person to whom check is to be sent for each minor or incompetent dependent named above)

(Full name) (Number and street or R. F. D.) (City or post office) (State)

(Full name) (Number and street or R. F. D.) (City or post office) (State)

(Full name) (Number and street or R. F. D.) (City or post office) (State)

State any other facts pertinent to this claim or in explanation thereof:

I am applying for Class "A" Family Allowance under the new Family Allowance Act.

Earl Arthur Marshall
Earl Arthur Marshall
(Signature)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 10th day of November, 1943

G. F. Brown
G. F. BROWN, Lieut. (jg) USCGR
(Signature)

(Oath may be executed by any commissioned officer, notary public, or person legally authorized to administer oaths.)

By direction
COTP, Brownsville, Texas
(Title)

16—20368-1

June 23, 1944

Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard.
Military Morale Section
Washington 25 D. C.

Dear Sirs:

On June 2, 1944 another daughter arrived in our home, her name Sarah Catherine Marshall. My husband, Earl A. Marshall C. B. M. serial No is 222193

Sincerely
Mrs. Earl A. Marshall
Port Isabel, Texas.

On my allotment check my name is listed as Catherine S. Marshall

COMMANDANT U. S. MARINE CORPS

E NUMBER	RATING
2-193	C.B.M.

Allowance Act of 1942 (as amended) on behalf of
he best of my knowledge and belief:

ATE OF BIRTH NOTE (2) YR.	ESTIMATED MONTHLY INCOME OF DEPENDENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (WITHOUT YOUR CONTRIBUTION) SEE NOTE (3)	AVERAGE MONTHLY AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY YOU DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS SEE NOTES (3) (4)
1944		

s of persons to receive check(s).
dren.
contributed.
n room and board.

10 July, 1944 7 July, 1941

☐ BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL ☒ COMMANDANT U. S. COAST GUARD ☐ COMMANDANT U. S. MARINE CORPS

NAME OF SERVICEMAN (Last)	(First)	(Middle)	SERVICE NUMBER	RATING
MARSHALL	Earl	Arthur	222-193	C.B.M.

I do hereby apply for family allowances under the Servicemen's Dependents Allowance Act of 1942 (as amended) on behalf of the relatives hereinafter named, and do certify the following to be true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

DO NOT USE THIS COL'N	PAYEE SEE NOTE (1)	NAME AND ADDRESS OF DEPENDENT (INCLUDE FULL GIVEN NAMES)	RELATIONSHIP	DATE OF BIRTH SEE NOTE (2) MO.	DATE OF BIRTH SEE NOTE (2) YR.	ESTIMATED MONTHLY INCOME OF DEPENDENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (WITHOUT YOUR CONTRIBUTION) SEE NOTE (3)	AVERAGE MONTHLY AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY YOU DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS SEE NOTES (3) (4)
1		Sarah Catherine Marshall Port Isabel, Texas	Daughter	6	1944		
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							

1. *Mark "X" in appropriate square in column headed "Payee" opposite names of persons to receive check(s).*
2. *Enter dates of birth only for children, brothers and sisters, and grandchildren.*
3. *For your wife and/or children do not state estimated income or amounts contributed.*
4. *Do not include any amounts paid by you to your dependents for your own room and board.*

If payments for any of the persons named above are to be made to a person other than a dependent, enter full name and address of the payee and indicate dependent by number shown above:

DEPENDENT NO.	NAME OF PAYEE	ADDRESS OF PAYEE
1	Mrs. Catherine S. Marshall	U. S. Coast Guard, Port Isabel, Texas

PLACE OF PRESENT MARRIAGE | DATE OF MARRIAGE | IF SEPARATED, IS THERE A COURT ORDER OR WRITTEN SEPARATION AGREEMENT IN EFFECT? IF SO, ATTACH A CERTIFIED COPY. ☐ YES ☐ NO

HAVE YOU BEEN PREVIOUSLY MARRIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO | IF SO, HOW WAS MARRIAGE DISSOLVED ☐ DEATH ☐ DIVORCE ☐ ANNULMENT | IF DIVORCED, GIVE DATE OF DIVORCE DECREE

NAME OF DIVORCED WIFE (OR WIVES) IF NOT LISTED ABOVE | ADDRESS OF DIVORCED WIFE OR WIVES

966,320

If divorced, you must submit a certified copy of the court order or decree with this application.

STATE BRIEFLY ANY FURTHER FACTS YOU DESIRE TO SUBMIT TO SUPPORT OR EXPLAIN THIS APPLICATION:

PAYMENTS TO DEPENDENTS (OTHER THAN WIFE, CHILD OR WIFE DIVORCED) SHALL START WITH THE MONTH OF:

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1944

(Oath may be executed by any Commissioned Officer, Notary Public, or person legally authorized to administer oaths.)

V. SVENSSON, Boatswain
(Signature of attesting officer)

Commanding Officer
(Title)

Earl A. Marshall
EARL A. MARSHALL
(Signature of Serviceman)

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

ORIGINAL: For Navy Personnel - Forward directly to Bureau of Naval Personnel.
For Marine Corps Personnel - Forward directly to Commandant, U. S. Marine Corps.
For Coast Guard Personnel - Forward to Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard, Via the dis[illegible] carrying the man's pay account.

NOTIFICATION OF CHANGE IN STATUS OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL FOR FAMILY ALLOWANCE PURPOSES

MARSHALL, Earl A. (Name) — 222-193 (Service No.) — CBM, USCG (Rating)

You are hereby notified of change in status as indicated below in the case of the person named above.

(X) *Checkage is being discontinued as provided in regulations after checkage for the month of April, 1947.

( ) *Checkage is being continued as required by regulations pending notification to stop.

5-1-47
Date of Change in Status

Retired
Nature of Change of Status

*Mark applicable status of checkage with "X" inserting month of last checkage if discontinued.

J. A. WILBER, Lieut.(jg),USCG
Authorized Certifying Officer
Coast Guard Headquarters, Station 2-9

CG HEADQUARTERS
Washington 25, D.C.

Date 5-8-47

Receipt of the above notification is hereby acknowledged. Family Allowance payments will be terminated after payment for the month of April 47

Chief, Military Morale Division

A-5154

FILE
B.A.S.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
Washington 25, D. C.

9 March 1951

From: Commandant
To: CBM Earl A. Marshall, USCG, Ret.
Madisonville, La.

Subj: Retired Identification Card; completion of

1. There is inclosed herewith Armed Forces Identification Card No. 04948 that will be issued to you.

2. Place your signature in the space provided on the face of the card and the fingerprints of both index fingers in the spaces provided on the back of the card. (NOTE: If an index finger is missing, use the next finger on the same hand and indicate on the card the finger actually used.) PUT NO OTHER DATA ON THE CARD ITSELF.

B. A. Shaw
B. A. SHAW
By direction

Inclosures: (1) Identification Card
(2) Franked envelope

IND-1

From: CBM EARL A. MARSHALL, USCG (RET)
To: Commandant

Card returned for validating and completion.

Earl A. Marshall
Signature

IND-2

From: Commandant
To: CBM Earl A. Marshall, USCG, Ret.

MAR 27 1951

Your completed Identification Card bearing the number indicated in Paragraph 1 of basic letter is inclosed. Acknowledge receipt thereof by signing IND-3 and returning this letter to the Commandan together with the Retired Identification Card previously issued you. (NOTE: In the event the old card is not returned a satisfactory written explanation must be furnished as to why it cannot be returned.)

B. A. Shaw
B. A. SHAW
By direction

Inclosures: (1) Identification Card
(2) Franked envelope

IND-3

From: CBM EARL A. MARSHALL, USCG (RET)
To: Commandant

Receipt is acknowledged of the Armed Forces Identification Card referred to in basic correspondence. My old Retired Identification Card is returned herewith /or/ See explanation attached. (STRIKE ONE).

Earl A. Marshall
Signature

GPO DSO 3-258

1. REGISTER NO. 17986

2. LAST NAME | 3. FIRST NAME AND MIDDLE INITIAL | 4. A. S. NO.

Marshall | Earl ARTHUR | 222 103

5. GRADE	6. COMPANY	7. REGIMENT AND ARM OR SERVICE (a)	8. AGE
CBM	COTP	U. S. Coast Guard	34

9. RACE	10. NATIVITY	11. SERVICE	12. DATE OF ADMISSION
White	Ia	3	6 May 1944

13. SOURCE OF ADMISSION

Par 6 b 7, AR 40-590

14. CAUSE OF ADMISSION

5370 Nephrolithiasis, severe, right, cause undetermined.

15. LINE OF DUTY Yes

16. INJURY CODE **NOT REQUIRED**

17. ADDITIONAL DIAGNOSES. OPERATIONS

None

18. PLACE OF TREATMENT

Hosp

19. DISPOSITION Duty Improved

20. DATE OF DISPOSITION 10 May 1944

21. NAME OF HOSPITAL

Station Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas

22. SENT WITH REPORT OF S. & W. FOR MONTH OF May 1944

23.

WINFRED W. HANKINS, JR. COL
Medical Corps, U. S. Army.

Form 52 16—16381
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, U. S. A.
(Revised March 15, 1938)

CG 2511-B
U. S. COAST GUARD
Form approved by Comptroller General, U. S.
February 25, 1938

STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE

ADDRESS REPLY TO
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

THE COMMANDANT (PE-PR-6)

REFER TO FILE: CG-73

OFFICERS

13 July, 1948

To: Chief, Pay Records Subsection

Subj.: Statement of service for longevity pay

Incl.:

The following is a statement of service, to and including 30 April, 1947 of MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (222-193)CBM, USCG (Retired)

Entered Service	Service Terminated	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates) From—	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates) To—	Absent Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates) From—	Absent Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates) To—	Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates) From—	Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates) To—
7-7-41		None		None		None	
Enl. ext. 3 yrs. from							
7-7-44	5-1-47	None		None		None	
	Retired						

JUL 14 1948

	Yr.	Mo.	Days
Coast Guard Service	5	9	24
Navy service			
Lighthouse service	3	8	2
Total	9	5	26

Completed 9 years prior to retirement, 1 May, 1947

B. A. SHAW
By direction

16—36636-2 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Return to 3-13

3. R. W.

ARD
er General, U.S.
38

STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

ANDANT (PE-PR-6) OFFICERS
CC-73

13 July, 1948

Chief, Pay Records Subsection

Statement of service for longevity pay

Following is a statement of service, to and including 30 April, 1947
MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (222-193)CBM, USCG (Retired)

RED VICE	SERVICE TERMINATED	ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE (Inclusive dates) FROM—	ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE (Inclusive dates) TO—	ABSENT DUE TO OWN MISCONDUCT (Inclusive dates) FROM—	ABSENT DUE TO OWN MISCONDUCT (Inclusive dates) TO—	NONPERFORMANCE OF DUTY BECAUSE OF (Inclusive dates) FROM—	NONPERFORMANCE OF DUTY BECAUSE OF (Inclusive dates) TO—
-41		None		None		None	
1. ext. 3 yrs. from							
-7-44	5-1-47	None		None		None	
	Retired						

	Yr.	Mo.	Days
Coast Guard Service	5	9	24
Navy service			
~~Lighthouse service~~	3	8	2
Total	9	5	26

Completed 9 years prior to retirement, 1 May, 1947

B. A. SHAW
By direction

16—36636-2 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Galveston, Texas

CO, CG. DEPOT
(CG-73

9 August, 1946

To: MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) CBM, 3902 St. Claude Avenue, New Orleans, La.

Subj: Orders; transfer

1. In accordance with Commander, 8th Coast Guard District letter 6 August, 1946 (CG-73), effective 1 August, 1946, you are detached from duty at Brazos River Light Station. On expiration of your present leave on 22 August, 1946, you are directed to report to Commander, 8th Coast Guard District, New Orleans, La., for further assignment.

2. No travel will be necessary in the execution hereof and therefore none is authorized.

3. Your pay, service and health records are in the District Office.

4. This order constitutes a permanent change in station for you from Freeport, Texas to such permanent station as to be designated by Commander, 8th Coast Guard District.

5. Acknowledge receipt by indorsing copy of these orders and returning same to this unit.

GEO. M. WALKER

cc: 8CGD(f)
8CGD(p)
FILE

Ind-1
Comdr. 8th CGDist.(pra)
22 August, 1946

Reported this office at 0920 this date for assignment to duty. This order constitutes a permanent change of station for you from Freeport, Texas to New Orleans, La.

L. W. TIBBITS, Jr.
By direction

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY:

W. H. McBRIDE, CHIEF PAY CLERK, USCG.

STATEMENT OF SERVICE - RETIRED PERSONNEL

NAME MARSHALL (Surname) Earl (First) A. (Initial)

SERVICE NUMBER 222-193 Retired RANK OR RATE CBM

RETIREMENT DATE 1 May, 1947 REASON FOR RETIREMENT Physical Disability

HAS INDIVIDUAL EVER HELD RANK OR RATE HIGHER THAN THAT NOW HELD ON RETIRED LIST? YES ☐ NO ☐

ON ENLISTED 20-YEAR RETIREMENTS EFFECTED PRIOR 1 OCTOBER, 1949 INDICATE WHETHER 10% FOR GOOD CONDUCT AUTHORIZED: YES ☐ NO ☐

TYPE OF SERVICE	FOR RETIREMENT (ACTIVE) YRS. MO. DAYS	FOR PAY PURPOSES (ACTIVE & INACT.) YRS. MO. DAYS
COAST GUARD	5 - 9 - 24	5 - 9 - 24
LIGHTHOUSE	7 - 1 - 15	3 - 8 - 2
BUREAU MARINE INSPECTION		
ARMY		
NATIONAL GUARD		
NAVY		
NAVAL RESERVE		
NAVAL MILITIA		
MARINE CORPS		
COAST & GEODETIC SURVEY		
INDICATE OTHER SERVICE HERE:		
TOTAL SERVICE TO EFFECTIVE DATE OF RETIREMENT	12 - 11 - 9	9 - 5 - 26

SIGNATURE: B. A. SHAW

DATE 26 June, 1950

B 5647 F. T

(PE-AD)
CG-73

30 July, 1946

To: Comdr., 8th CG District

Subj: MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) CBM; retention in Service

Headquarters has carefully reviewed the information contained in Report of Board of Medical Survey, U.S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, La., dated 16 July, 1946, and concurs with the recommendations set forth therein. Accordingly, subject-named man will be retained in Service and returned to general duty.

W. C. CAPRON
By direction

U.S. COAST GUARD
MAIL SECTION (2)
RECEIVED JUL 31 1946

VAN LOPIK:ahj Ret to 3-14

File
mae

NAVY DEPARTMENT

WASHINGTON

Address reply to
The Secretary of the Navy
and refer to Initials
and No.

4 August, 1943

CG-POA-71-706

From: The Secretary of the Navy
To: Commander George W. McKean, U. S. Coast Guard Office, District Coast Guard Officer, 8th Naval District, New Orleans, La.

Subj: Precept for Coast Guard retiring board

Ref: (a) Article 990, Coast Guard Courts and Boards

Copy
File

1. A Coast Guard retiring board is hereby convened, consisting of yourself as president, and any two of the following Coast Guard officers, to be designated by you, as members: Commander Anthony M. Zimlich, U. S. Coast Guard, Commander Leo A. Welsh, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve, Lieutenant Commander Charles H. Monteiro, U. S. Coast Guard, Lieutenant Commander [illegible] Newsom, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve, Lieutenant Nigar Y. Barboo, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve, and Lieutenant Lyndon Bowring, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve; also any two of such medical officers of the U. S. Public Health Service as may be designated for duty with this board by proper authority. The board is directed to convene at the U. S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana, or elsewhere as may be necessary, for the examination of such persons of the U. S. Coast Guard as may be ordered to appear before it.

Case of Earl A. Marshall (222-193), chief boatswain's mate, U. S. Coast Guard

2. The proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with Coast Guard Courts and Boards.

3. The junior Coast Guard member of the board will act as recorder.

4. The District Coast Guard Officer, 8th Naval District, will furnish the necessary clerical assistance.

By direction of the President,

/s/ JAMES FORRESTAL
Acting Secretary of the Navy

CC: Each member of board
Medical Director Carl Michel

A TRUE COPY. ATTEST:

L. A. Newsom

L. A. NEWSOM,
Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve
Recorder

From: The Secretary of the Navy
To: Commander George W. McKean, U. S. Coast Guard Offic
Guard Officer, 8th Naval District, New Orleans, La.

Subj: Precept for Coast Guard retiring board

Ref: (a) Article 950, Coast Guard Courts and Boards

1. A Coast Guard retiring board, consisting of yourself as presid
any two of the following Coast Guard officers, to be designated by you, a
members: Commander Anthony M. Zibilich, U. S. Coast Guard, Commander Leo
Welsh, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve, Lieutenant Commander Charles R. Monteiro,
U. S. Coast Guard, Lieutenant Commander Lewis A. Newsom, U. S. Coast Guard
Reserve, Lieutenant Alger Y. Barbee, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve, and Lieutenant
Lyndon Bowring, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve; also any two of such medical offi-
cers of the U. S. Public Health Service as may be designated for duty with
this board by proper authority, is hereby ordered to convene at the U. S.
Marine Hospital, New Orleans, La., from time to time as may be necessary, for
the examination of such persons of the U. S. Coast Guard as may be ordered to
appear before it.

2. The proceedings of the board will be in accordance with Coast Guard
Courts and Boards.

3. The junior Coast Guard member of the board will act as recorder.

4. The District Coast Guard Officer, 8th Naval District, will furnish
the necessary clerical assistance.

By direction of the President.

/s/ JAMES FORRESTAL
Acting Secretary of the Navy

CC: Each member of board
Medical Director Carl Michel

A TRUE COPY. ATTEST:

L. A. Newsom

L. A. NEWSOM,
Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve
Recorder

"A"

WASHINGTON

The Secretary of the Navy
and refer to Initials
and No.

2 December, 1943

CG-POA-71-706

From: The Secretary of the Navy
To: Commander George W. McKean, U. S. Coast Guard - USS CAMBRIA (APA 36)

Subj: Retiring Board; change in composition of

Ref: (a) Department letter 4 August, 1943 (CG-POA-71-706) convening retiring board

1. You are hereby relieved from further duty as president of the Coast Guard retiring board, convened by Department order of 4 August, 1943 (CG-POA-71-706), reference (a). Commander Philip A. Short, U. S. Coast Guard, has been designated as president of the board in your place.

2. Forward the original of reference (a) to Commander Short by appropriate indorsement.

By direction of the President.

/s/ FRANK KNOX

CC: Each member of board
Asst.Surg.General Carl Michel

A TRUE COPY. ATTEST:

L. A. Newsom

L. A. NEWSOM,
Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve,
Recorder.

"B"

NAVY DEPARTMENT

WASHINGTON

2 December, 1943

Address reply to
The Secretary of the Navy
and refer to Initials
and No.

CG-POA-71-706

From: The Secretary of the Navy
To: Commander Philip A. Short, U. S. Coast Guard - Office of District Coast Guard Officer, 8th Naval District, New Orleans, La.

Subj: Retiring board; change in composition of

You are hereby designated president of the Coast Guard retiring board, convened by Department order of 4 August, 1943, at the U. S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, La., relieving Commander George W. McKean, U. S. Coast Guard, as president.

By direction of the President.

/s/ FRANK KNOX

CC: Each member of board
Asst.Surg.General Carl Michel

A TRUE COPY. ATTEST:

L. A. Newsom

L. A. NEWSOM,
Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve,
Recorder.

"C"

Address reply to
THE COMMANDANT
Refer to file: (PEA)
CG-73
706

Washington 25, D.C.

25 September, 1944

To: Marshall, Earl Arthur (222-193), CBM, United States Coast Guard

Via: Medical Officer in Charge, U. S. Marine Hospital
Galveston, Texas

Subj: Examination before retiring board

1. Upon receipt of instructions from Commander Philip A. Short, U.S. Coast Guard, present yourself before the retiring board of which that officer is president to be convened at the U.S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana, at such time as shall be indicated in said instructions.

2. Upon completion of your examination and when excused by the president from attendance upon the board if further hospitalization is necessary report to the Medical Officer in Charge, U.S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana, and await orders. If further hospitalization is not necessary you will report to the District Coast Guard Officer, Eighth Naval District, for such action as may be indicated in your case with reference to resumption of your former status.

3. If your retirement is directed you will be entitled to travel to your permanent home provided specific authority is obtained from Headquarters before such travel is performed. The travel must be performed within one year from date of retirement.

E. ZOOLE
By direction

CC: DCGO, 8ND
CO, CG Station
Port Isabel, Texas
(Brazos Santiago Light Station)
USMH, New Orleans, Louisiana

A TRUE COPY. ATTEST:

L. A. Newsom

L. A. NEWSOM
Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve
Recorder

"D"

...e Guard Retiring Board
...ghth Naval District

73-706

10 October, 1944

To: Commander Charles R. Monteiro, U. S. Coast Guard

Subj: MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193), C.B.M., U. S. Coast Guard; examination for retirement; appointment of members of retiring board and fixing time for hearing

Refs: (a) Precept convening retiring board, 4 August, 1943, file CG-POA-71-706, as amended 2 December, 1943
(b) H/L 25 September, 1944, file CG-73-706, to Commander Philip A. Short, president of retiring board, directing board to convene at the U. S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana, for the purpose of examining subject for retirement

1. Pursuant to the authority granted to me by the Secretary of the Navy, by virtue of reference (a), the Coast Guard retiring board, of which I am president, is ordered to convene at the U. S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana, on 12 October, 1944, at 2:00 p.m., for the purpose of examining Earl A. Marshall (222-193), C.B.M., U. S. Coast Guard, to determine whether he is fit for duty, and if found unfit, whether or not his unfitness is a result of an incident of service, and whether or not his disability is considered permanent.

2. The retiring board will be constituted as follows: Commander Philip A. Short, U. S. Coast Guard, president; Commander Charles R. Monteiro, U. S. Coast Guard, member; Surgeon B. Oliver Lewis and Assistant Surgeon (R) John H. Barksdale, Jr., U. S. Public Health Service, members; and Lieutenant Commander Lewis A. Newsom, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve, member and recorder.

PHILIP A. SHORT
Commander, U. S. Coast Guard

CC: Each member of board

A TRUE COPY. ATTEST:

L. A. Newsom

L. A. NEWSOM
Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve
Recorder

"E"

U. S. Marine Hospital
New Orleans 15, La.
October 7, 1944

MEMORANDUM TO: Surgeon B. Oliver Lewis and
Assistant Surgeon (R) John H. Barksdale, Jr.

You are hereby appointed as the medical officers to serve with the Coast Guard members of a retiring board to be convened at the call of the chairman in the case of Earl A. Marshall (222-193), C.B.M., U. S. Coast Guard.

E. H. Carnes
Medical Director
Medical Officer in Charge

etc

A TRUE COPY. ATTEST:

L. A. Newsom

L. A. NEWSOM
Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve
Recorder

"F"

73-706

10 October, 1944

From: President, Coast Guard Retiring Board

To: MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193), C.B.M., U. S. Coast Guard

Subj: Examination before retiring board

You were notified by the Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard, by letter dated 25 September, 1944, file CG-73-706, that you were to present yourself before a retiring board to be convened at the U. S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana, at such a time as would be later designated. This board will meet at 2:00 p.m., 12 October, 1944, in the library of the U. S. Marine Hospital. You are directed to be present at this time.

P. A. SHORT

A TRUE COPY. ATTEST:

L. A. Newsom

L. A. NEWSOM
Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve
Recorder

"G"

New Orleans 13, [illegible]
October 12, 1944

The board met at 2:10 p.m.

Present:
Commander Philip A. Short, U. S. Coast Guard, president;
Commander Charles R. Monteiro, U. S. Coast Guard, member;
Lieutenant Commander Lewis A. Newsom, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve, member and recorder;
Surgeon B. Oliver Lewis, U. S. Public Health Service, member;
Assistant Surgeon (R) J. H. Barksdale, Jr., U. S. Public Health Service, member.

John E. Lau, chief yeoman (a), U. S. Coast Guard Reserve, entered as reporter and was duly sworn.

The board decided to sit with open doors.

Earl A. Marshall (222-193), chief boatswain's mate, U. S. Coast Guard, the party under examination, entered and stated that he did not desire counsel.

The recorder read the precept, copy hereto prefixed marked "A"; the recorder read an amendment to the precept, relieving Commander George W. McKean as president, copy hereto prefixed marked "B"; the recorder read an amendment to the precept, appointing Commander Philip A. Short, U. S. Coast Guard, as president, vice Commander George W. McKean relieved, copy prefixed marked "C"; the recorder read an order from the Commandant to the party under examination, dated 25 September, 1944, directing him to appear before the board, copy prefixed marked "D"; the recorder read the order of the president of the board, constituting the membership thereof and fixing the time of the hearing, dated 10 October, 1944, original hereto prefixed marked "E"; the recorder read an order from the Medical Officer in Charge, U. S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, dated 7 October, 1944, appointing two medical officers of the U. S. Public Health Service as members of the board, original hereto prefixed marked "F"; the recorder read the order of the president of the board to the party under examination, requiring him to report at the time and place fixed for this hearing, dated 10 October, 1944, copy hereto prefixed marked "G".

The party under examination was informed of his rights.

The party under examination stated that he did not object to any member.

The board and the recorder were duly sworn.

No witnesses not otherwise connected with the inquiry were present.

A letter appended, marked "H", was received from headquarters, transmitting the papers named therein, which are appended marked "1" to "3". Those marked "1" and "2" were read by the recorder.

The party under examination was asked by the president whether he wished to be retired and replied in the affirmative.

The party under examination was duly sworn as a witness.

Examined by the recorder:

1. Q. State the nature of your disability, its cause, and how long you have suffered from it.
A. I have been missing one kidney since an operation on May 23, 1944, and I also have stomach trouble.

2. Q. In your opinion will this trouble disable you from performing the duties of your job?
A. Yes, sir, at the present time it will.

3. Q. Explain how.
A. For the simple reason that my work includes heavy lifting, climbing, and so forth.

4. Q. Does the loss of a kidney prevent you from climbing and lifting to an appreciable extent?
A. It does, yes, sir.

5. Q. Have you endeavored to perform your duties since your kidney was removed?
A. No, sir.

6. Q. Then actually you do not know whether it would interfere with your work or not, do you?
A. I know it would because I know I would not be able to do it.

Examined by the board:

7. Q. How long has it been since you performed any duty?
A. I just came from my unit up here, but I was not doing anything but resting. I was not fit for duty.

8. Q. Were you on the sick list?
A. No, sir, but I could not do anything on account of my back and my stomach.

9. Q. What happened to you if you did anything?
A. I would not try, as I was informed not to do anything by the doctor who performed the operation.

10. Q. Then, as a matter of fact, you were [illegible] sick leave or something like that?
A. Yes, sir, around the station at Port Isabel, Texas. We have a sick bay over there and I was just laying around there.

11. Q. Do you feel weak?
A. Yes, sir, very nervous and weak.

12. Q. Do you experience any difficulty in lifting or climbing?
A. I have not tried, sir.

13. Q. How about before you became sick?
A. I used to do the daily routine.

14. Q. How long has it been since you have been able to perform that daily routine?
A. Since I was operated on the 23rd of May of this year.

Reexamined by the recorder:

15. Q. Your health record shows certain entries. It shows that at Detroit, Michigan, you underwent an examination for officers training on June 14, 1943. Is that correct?
A. No, sir, I never went to Detroit.

16. Q. Your health record shows that you were treated at the Marine Hospital at Galveston, Texas, on August 17, 1944. Is that correct?
A. Yes, sir, I received that treatment.

17. Q. Do you desire to say anything further concerning your case?
A. No, sir, that is about all, sir.

Neither the board, the recorder, nor the party under examination desired further to examine this witness; the witness resumed his seat as the party under examination.

The medical members, having been directed by letter, original appended hereto marked "4", which was read by the recorder, to examine into the past and present physical and mental condition of Earl A. Marshall (222-193), chief boatswain's mate, U. S. Coast Guard, submitted a written report, which was sworn to, read by the recorder, and is appended marked "5".

Assistant Surgeon (R) J. H. Barksdale, Jr., U. S. Public Health Service, the junior medical member of the board, was duly sworn as a witness.

Examined by the recorder:

1. Q. From what cause does chief boatswain's mate Marshall's disability proceed?
A. It arises from the absence of the right kidney and gastritis chronic.

[illegible]

A. The absence of the right kidney [illegible]
is temporary.

3. Q. Is chief lieutenant ante Marshall's disability such as to incapacitate him for active service?
A. No, sir.

4. Q. Have all reasonable measures for the amelioration of the disabling conditions been tried?
A. It has been found that we should do additional laboratory work on the patient since he has been in the hospital here. We should do more X-ray studies as well as more laboratory tests.

5. Q. Is that necessary because of additional disabilities that have been discovered or due to his present disabilities that are known?
A. It is due to certain laboratory findings that have been reported.

6. Q. Is his disability the result of an incident of service?
A. Yes, sir.

7. Q. Has there any information before the medical members of the board which would lead you to believe that his condition might be due to vicious practices of his own?
A. No, sir.

Examined by the boards

8. Q. To what extent, if any, do you consider this ailment incapacitates him?
A. His other kidney is perfectly normal in functioning and therefore that should not incapacitate him for limited duty. The gastritis element could be controlled by diet and is temporary.

9. Q. Does the gastritis cause the nervousness of which he complains?
A. I do not think so.

10. Q. Would you say that this man is fit to perform his duties at this time?
A. As far as we have found now, yes, sir, fit for limited duty I believe.

11. Q. You have mentioned limited duty; just what do you mean by that?
A. Well, where he can obtain his diet for his stomach condition is the main thing.

12. Q. Would you say that he is capable of lifting weights of say 50 pounds regularly in the course of a day's work?
A. I see no reason why he could not.

14. Q. Over how long a period do you [illegible]

A. Well, that would depend on his response to the diet, probably six months to a year.

Neither the board, the recorder, nor the party under examination desired further to examine this witness; the witness resumed his seat as a member.

Surgeon B. Oliver Lewis, U. S. Public Health Service, the senior medical member of the board, was duly sworn as a witness.

1. Q. From what cause does chief boatswain's mate Marshall's disability proceed?

A. He has an absence of one kidney, the result of an operation, and he has a gastrointestinal disturbance which has been called gastritis chronic. Chronic gastritis is the term used for everything wrong with the stomach for which no obvious cause can be found. It includes nervous indigestion among other things. The cause of his stomach complaints has not been established on a scientific basis. His X-ray studies have been normal, and the only thing that has been found is occult blood in his stool. This latter finding should be further investigated. However, it might be said that hemorrhoids can cause that as well as bleeding gums. Either of these conditions could be cleared up by medical treatment so that they would not constitute a permanent disability. That is the reason that Dr. Barksdale stated that the man be studied further to try and cure his gastrointestinal symptoms.

2. Q. Does the loss of a kidney naturally impair a man's ability to attend to routine duties, such as lighthouse keeper?

A. No, provided the other kidney is normal, and in this case our studies have shown that the other kidney is doing the work necessary. Many people live normal lives with only one kidney and carry on normal activities. It should not handicap him to any appreciable extent after the wound was finally healed unless he has a mental obsession that it was affecting him.

3. Q. There has been some indication in the proceedings that he should not lift any heavy object for one year after his operation. Should he be completely healed within one year or before one year?

A. He should be completely healed now. I had 3/5 of my stomach taken out and in three months I was lifting trunks and doing anything everybody else does. In my opinion there is no reason why he could not lift as much as me or you.

4. Q. Is the disability permanent, if any?

A. The loss of the kidney is permanent. The gastritis complaints can probably be alleviated provided they are not on a mental basis and he is desirous of becoming well. However, if he is obsessed with the idea that he is a chronic invalid, then it is doubtful that this obsession can be gotten out of his mind.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Clark Hall A. Marshall [illegible], chief boatswain's mate, U. S. Coast Guard, be and hereby is retired from active service.

[illegible]

Commander, U. S. Coast Guard, Headquarters.

[illegible]

Commander, U. S. Coast Guard, Boston, Mass.

[illegible]

Surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service, Boston.

[illegible]

Assistant Surgeon (R), U. S. Public Health Service, Boston.

[illegible]

Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve, Boston and Gloucester.

The board then, at 3:00 p.m., adjourned to await the action of the appointing authority.

[illegible]

Commander, U. S. Coast Guard, Headquarters.

[illegible]

Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve, Boston and Gloucester.

[illegible], 1944.

From: Commander Willis A. Lent, [illegible], South Coast Patrolling Force, Eighth Naval Contingent

Subj: [illegible] Med Action [illegible] USS [illegible] during training [illegible]

Three more enlisted men perish from the medical record of storm-caused sickness with the continued ill-health in the South. Marshall was [illegible] to present himself before the receiving board of which you are president at [illegible] Each time we shall be informed in [illegible] which you are [illegible] will be removed at the U.S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana. Her body [illegible] with regards of the board to this case to [illegible]

/s/ A. [illegible]
By direction

Incls
1. Copy of Instructions [illegible] (3 [illegible] to Marshall)
2. File of papers, medical record of Marshall

A TRUE COPY. ATTEST:

[illegible]
Lt. A. [illegible]
Assistant Secretary, U. S. South Coast Patrol Service

(for transmission to Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard Headquarters)

Name: MARSHALL, Earl A. Service No. 222-193 Rank or Rate C.B.M.
Born: Boothville, Louisiana Date 26 June, 1909
ENLISTED OR APPOINTED: Date: 7 July, 1941 Place: Port Isabel, Texas
TOTAL SERVICE: Coast Guard ____ Navy none Marine Corps none Army none

PRESENT HISTORY OF CASE

Admitted From: USCG Station, Port Isabel, Texas Date 17 August, 1944

Diagnosis (1) Absence of right kidney due to operative removal (1) 710-415.1
(2) Gastritis, chronic No. (2) 640-940
(USPHS nomenclature which carried on sick list)

Disability was not the result of his own misconduct was incurred in line of duty
(was or was not) (was or was not)
Existed prior to enlistment? no. If yes, was condition aggravated by service?

Present Condition Fit for limited duty only Probable future duration Life

Recommendation Subject should be brought before Retiring Board.

FACTS ARE AS FOLLOWS: Patient was referred here for study because of epigastric postprandial pain and distention, associated occasionally with vomiting of three months duration. The patient was studied at the U.S. Naval Hospital, Corpus Christi, Texas from 5/12/44 to 7/4/44 where a staghorn calculus of the right renal pelvis was found and a right nephrectomy was performed on 5/23/44. The patient states that he still has intermittent distress of the type described. Physical examination was not remarkable. Urinanalysis, Kahn, sedimentation rate, gastric analysis, and a G.I. Series were not abnormal.

In view of the patient's gastrointestinal disturbances and the absence of the right kidney, it is recommended that he be brought before a Retiring Board.

The patient has been informed of the Board's findings and does not desire to submit a statement in rebuttal.

A.T. Morrison
Sr. Surgeon USPHS
Senior Member of Board

I.D. Fagin
P.A. Surgeon(R) USPHS
Member of Board

Surgeon USPHS
Member of Board

A TRUE COPY.
ATTEST:
L. A. NEWSOM
Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve, Recorder

Place: [illegible]
Date: 24 August, 1944

To: Commanding Officer, USCG Station, Port Isabel, Texas.

Forwarded approved; (Signature) L.E. Hooper

L.E. Hooper,
Medical Officer In Charge.

LEH/bpf

Ind-2
Place: Coast Guard Station, Port Isabel, Texas
Date: 28 August, 1944

To: District Coast Guard Officer, Eighth Naval District

Forwarded approved. No disciplinary action is pending against subject man.

(Signature) V. Svensson

V. SVENSSON, Boatswain
Commanding Officer

Ind-3
Place: DCGO, 8ND (prs) asp
Date: 7 September, 1944

To: Commandant.
Forwarded with the recommendation that subject man be brought before a retiring board.

(Signature) W. K. SCAMMELL

A TRUE COPY. ATTEST:

L. A. NEWSOM
Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve
Recorder

MARSHALL, Earl A. (Name) 222-193 (Service No.) C.P.O. (Rating)

Where Treated	Diagnosis	Began	Ended	IP or CP
PT ISABEL TEX	Smallpox vacc.; Typhoid inoc.	7-16-41	7-30-41	CP
MOBILE DEN STA #1		11-10-41	11-10-41	CP
PORT ARTHUR	Gingivitis	6-14-43	6-14-43	CP
DETROIT MICH	Examination, officers training	8-17-44		
MI GALVESTON	Absence of right kidney due to operative removal,; Gastritis, chronic		Remaining	IP

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE TRANSCRIPT OF THE MEDICAL HISTORY IN THIS CASE

/s/ T. LE BLANC
Lt. Commander

A TRUE COPY. ATTEST:

L. A. Newsom

L. A. NEWSOM
Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve
Recorder

Port Isabel, Texas

for regular enlistment as.

boatswain's mate, second class.

NO COPIES MADE

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

205

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
MARSHALL, Earl A.	222-193	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
O,Comdr,8thCGDist.(pmp)		New Orleans, La.

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
08-001	15 April, 1947

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

1130, 11 April, 1947:

Detached from all duties previously assigned and proceed home pending retirement.

Dropped from all rolls and records at this office.

Temporary home address:

Madisonville, Louisiana

M. Garfield

DUTY CODE NO.
18-D

AUTH:
H/L 3-28-47 (PE-C) CG-73-531

M. GARFIELD,
By direction (Acting)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVI

Records	
Posting	Coding

PE-C 64

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE COMMANDANT (PE-C) WASHINGTON 25, D. C.
REFER TO FILE: CG-73-531
AUTH: 519322

28 March, 1947

From: Commandant
To: MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (222-193) CBM, USCG

Via: Commander, Eighth Coast Guard District

Subj: Orders pending retirement; travel

1. You are detached from all duties previously assigned you, and will await orders pending action on the proceedings of the retiring board held in your case. You will proceed to your home, and will complete all travel within one year from the date of your detachment. Selection of your permanent home may be made any time within the one year period. However, once you notify Headquarters of your arrival at your permanent home, action is final and no further designation may be made.

2. Travel expenses incident to the execution of this order are chargeable to Headquarters travel allotment, symbol No. 051-20, under the authorization number indicated above. Travel may be performed at own expense.

3. This order constitutes a permanent change of station for you from your present permanent station to your home of selection.

4. The officer having custody of your pay record is hereby directed to forward it unclosed immediately after your detachment to the Commandant (FA-P). On detachment you will immediately notify the Commandant (FA-P) of your mailing address and you will thereafter notify the Commandant (FA-P) of any change in that address.

5. The Commandant (PE-C) will be advised immediately of the amount of unused leave to your credit and your service and health records will be forwarded to the Commandant (PE-C). Your CSC will be retained by you as your personal property.

6. Your Commanding Officer will indorse this order and indicate time and date of delivery and time and date of your departure. You will indorse the orders to show the time and date you arrive at your home.

7. During the period you are awaiting retirement, you are entitled to accept civilian employment.

W.C. CAPRON
By direction

BEABES:me Return to 3-13

ORR

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

FILE

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
MARSHALL, Earl A,	222-193	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG Repair Base		New Orleans, La.
UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT		DATE
		10 March, 1947

TIME
DATE

REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH:

TIME 0800
DATE 1-1-47

TRANSFERRED TO: COMSCG Dist for administrative purposes
FOR

AUTH: V.O. COMSCGD

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO. 04

AUTH:

R.W. THRESHER, LT. COMDR., USCG.
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

PFA-E 93

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

Duplicate

3 - 1.3
File
ME

RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS

of a

COAST GUARD RETIRING BOARD

CONVENED AT

OFFICE, COMMANDER, EIGHTH COAST GUARD DISTRICT

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

CASE OF

EARL A. MARSHALL (222-193), chief

boatswain's mate, U.S.Coast Guard

COURTS AND BOARDS SECTION
Received 3-10-47

Duplicate

3-1.3
File
ME

RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS

of a

COAST GUARD RETIRING BOARD

CONVENED AT

OFFICE, COMMANDER, EIGHTH COAST GUARD DISTRICT

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

CASE OF

EARL A. MARSHALL (222-193), chief

boatswain's mate, U.S.Coast Guard

COURTS AND BOARDS SECTION
Received 3-10-47

BEABES:etb Retu

To: Captain Anthony M. Zibilich, USCG - Office of Commander [illegible]
Coast Guard District.

Subj: Precept for Coast Guard Retiring Board.

Ref: (a) Article 950, Coast Guard Courts and Boards.

A Coast Guard Retiring Board, consisting of yourself as president, and of any two of the following Coast Guard Officers to be designated by you as members: Captain Julius F. Jacot, USCG; Commander Kenneth P. Maley, USCG; Commander Henry J. Muensch, USCG; Commander Samuel L. Denty, USCG; Commander Elmer J. Suydam, USCG; Commander Leo A. Welsh, USCGR; Commander Charles R. Monteiro, USCG; Commander John B. Oren, USCG; Commander Montague F. Garfield, USCG; Commander James B. Rucker, USCGR; Lieutenant Commander Russel W. Thresher, USCG; Lieutenant Commander Roy Robinson, USCG; Lieutenant Commander Luther W. Cartwright, USCG; and Lieutenant Brownlow J. Fadden, USCG; also any two medical officers of the U. S. Public Health Service as authorized by the Administrator, Federal Security Agency, in his letters of March 29, 1946, is ordered to convene at the Office of Commander, 8th Coast Guard District, or any other place in the 8th Coast Guard District the president of the board deems necessary for the examination of such personnel of the U. S. Coast Guard as may be ordered to appear before it. In the event other duties prevent your acting as president of the Board for the consideration of some particular case, you may designate Captain Julius F. Jacot, USCG, to act as president of the board for that case.

The proceedings of the board will be in accordance with Coast Guard Courts and Boards.

The junior Coast Guard member of the board will act as recorder.

The Commander 8th Coast Guard District will furnish the necessary clerical assistance.

This board is also authorized to consider such cases as are pending before the board convened by the Acting Secretary of Treasury precept dated February 5, 1946, as amended.

By direction of the President,

/s/ E. H. Foley, Jr.
Acting Secretary of the Treasury

A TRUE COPY: ATTEST.
Brownlow J. Fadden
BROWNLOW J. FADDEN,
LIEUT., USCG., RECORDER.

"A"

CG. RETIRING BOARD
8th CG. DIST.
CG-73-706

20 February, 1947.

From: President, Coast Guard Retiring Board, 8th Coast Guard Dist.
To : Captain Julius F. Jacot, U. S. Coast Guard.

Subj: Designation to act as president of Coast Guard Retiring Board.

Pursuant to the authority granted to me by the Secretary of the Treasury by virtue of precept convening retiring board, dated 7 February, 1947, I hereby designate you to act as president of the board for the examination of MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (222-193), chief boatswain's mate, U. S. Coast Guard, and BROWN, Robert L. (101-388), chief machinist's mate, U. S. Coast Guard.

ANTHONY M. ZIBILICH
Captain, USCG.

A TRUE COPY; ATTEST.
Brownlow J. Fadden
BROWNLOW J. FADDEN,
LIEUT., USCG., RECORDER.

"B"

5 February, 1947

From: Commandant.
To : MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) CBM - United States Coast Guard

Via: Commander, Eighth Coast Guard District

Subj: Examination before retiring board

1. Upon receipt of instructions from Captain Anthony M. Ziblich, USCG, present yourself before the retiring board of which that officer is president to be convened at such time and place as shall be indicated in said instructions.

2. Upon completion of your examination and when excused by the president from attendance upon the board if further hospitalization is necessary report to the Medical Officer in Charge, U. S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, La., for hospitalization and await orders. If further hospitalization is not necessary report to the Commander, Eighth Coast Guard District, for such action as may be indicated your case with reference to resumption of your former status.

3. If your retirement is directed you will be entitled to travel to your permanent home. Travel may be performed at own expense if desired and you will be entitled, in lieu of government transportation by the shortest usually traveled route, to payment upon completion of your travel of a money allowance for the same distance regardless of the mode of travel. Government Transportation Requests may be obtained and used whenever available in order to procure transportation at lowest first class rate. Written authority must be obtained from your unit before any travel is performed.

W. C. CAPRON
By direction

cc: USMH, New Orleans, La.

A TRUE COPY: ATTEST
Brownlow J. Fadden
BROWNLOW J. FADDEN,
LIEUT., USCG., RECORDER.

"C"

BEABES:etb Return to 3-13

G. RETIRING BOARD
8th CG. DIST. NEW ORLEANS, LA.
CG-73-706

20 February, 1947

From: Acting President, Coast Guard Retiring Board, 8th Coast Guard Dist.
To : Commander Kenneth P. Maley, U. S. Coast Guard

Subj: MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (222-193), chief boatswain's mate, USCG., examination for retirement, appointment of members of retiring board and fixing time for hearing.

Refs: (a) Precept convening retiring board, dated 7 February, 1947.
(b) H/L. of 5 Feb., 1947 (CG-73-706-PE-C) to Captain Anthony M. Zibilich, directing board to convene for the purpose of examining subject for retirement.
(c) Designation letter dated 20 Feb., 1947 (CG-73-706), from Captain Anthony M. Zibilich, president, CG. Retiring Board.

1. Pursuant to the authority granted to me by the Secretary of the Treasury by virtue of reference (a) and (c), the Coast Guard Retiring board of which I am Acting President, is ordered to convene at the Office of Commander, Eighth Coast Guard District, Custom House Building, New Orleans, Louisiana, on 26 February, 1947, at 1:30 p.m., for the purpose of examining Earl Arthur Marshall, chief boatswain's mate, U. S. Coast Guard to determine whether he is fit for duty, and if found unfit whether or not the unfitness is a result of an incident of service, and whether or not his disability is considered permanent.

2. The retiring board will be constituted as follows:
Captain Julius F. Jacot, U. S. Coast Guard, Acting President;
Commander Kenneth P. Maley, U. S. Coast Guard, member;
Senior Surgeon Frank S. Fellows and Senior Surgeon (R)
Benjamin L. Newell, U. S. Public Health Service, members and
Lieutenant Brownlow J. Fadden, U. S. Coast Guard, member and recorder.

JULIUS F. JACOT
Captain, USCG.

cc: each member of board.

A TRUE COPY: ATTEST
Brownlow J. Fadden
BROWNLOW J. FADDEN,
LIEUT., USCG., RECORDER.

"D"

CG. RETIRING BOARD
8th COAST GUARD DIST.
CG-73-706

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

20 February, 1947

From: Acting President, Coast Guard Retiring Board, 8th Coast Guard District.
To : MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-19), CDR., U. S. Coast Guard.

Subj: Examination before retiring board.

You were notified by the Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard, by letter dated 5 February, 1947, file CG-73-706-73-C, that you were to present yourself before a retiring board to be convene at such time and place as would later be designated. This board will meet at 1:30 p.m., Wednesday, 26 February, 1947, in the office of the Commander, 8th Coast Guard District, Custom House Building, New Orleans, Louisiana. You are directed to be present at this time.

JULIUS F. JAGUE
Captain, USCG.

A TRUE COPY: ATTEST.
Brownlow J. Fackler
BROWNLOW J. FACKLER,
LIEUT., USCG., RECORDER.

OFFICE OF COMMANDER,
EIGHTH COAST GUARD DISTRICT,
Room 334, Custom House,
NEW ORLEANS, LOUSIANA.
February 26, 1947.

e board met at 1:30 p.m.

esent:

Captain Julius F. Jacot, U. S. Coast Guard, acting president.
Commander Kenneth P. Maley, U. S. Coast Guard, member,
Lieutenant Brownlow J. Fadden, U. S. Coast Guard, member and recorder.
Senior Surgeon Frank S. Fellows, U. S. Public Health Service, member
Senior Surgeon (R) Benjamin L. Newell, U. S. Public Health Service, member.

Raul Zavaleta, chief yeoman, U. S. Coast Guard, entered as reporter and was duly sworn.

The board decided to sit with open doors.

Earl A. Marshall (222-193), chief boatswain's mate, U. S. Coast Guard, the party under examination, entered and stated that he did not desire counsel.

The recorder read the precept, copy hereto prefixed marked "A".

The recorder read an amendment to the precept, copy hereto prefixed marked "B".

The recorder read an order from the Commandant to the party under examination, dated 5 February, 1947, directing him to appear before the board, copy hereto prefixed marked "C".

The recorder read an order of the acting president of the board, constituting the membership thereof and fixing the time of the hearing, dated 20 February, 1947, original hereto prefixed marked "D".

The recorder read the order of the acting president of the board to the party under examination, requiring him to report at the time and place fixed for the hearing, dated 20 February, 1947, copy hereto prefixed marked "E".

The party under examination was informed of his rights.

The party under examination stated that he did not object to any member.

The board and the recorder were duly sworn.

No witnesses not otherwise connected with the inquiry were present.

A letter appended, marked "1", was received from headquarters, transmitting the papers named therein, which are appended marked "1(1)", "1(2)", "2", "3". Those marked "1(1)" and "1(2)", were read by the recorder.

The party under examination was asked by the president whether he wished to be retired and replied in the affirmative.

The party under examination was duly sworn as a witness.

Examined by the recorder:

1. Q. State the nature of your disability, the cause and how long you have suffered from it?
A. In May 23, 1944, I had my right kidney removed, and since I have been troubled with this pain on the right side.

2. Q. Do you know what caused it?
A. No, sir.

3. Q. How long have you suffered from it?
A. Since 1944, when I had my right kidney removed.

4. Q. Do you believe your disability is permanent?
A. Yes, sir.

5. Q. Has there been any change in the ailment since the first time you noticed it?
A. My ailment gets greater when I exercise, but when I am relaxed my pain is not so great.

6. Q. Do you believe that anything could be done that has not been done to alleviate this ailment?
A. I do not think so.

Examined by the board:

7. Q. How much exercise do you have to take before this pain becomes disabling?
A. For instance if I run quite a bit it will pain.

8. Q. Any from walking?
A. Yes, sir. Also if I am standing on my feet for long.

9. Q. How intense is the pain getting.
A. The pain at present is a dull pain.

10. Q. How sharp does it get?
A. Sharp enough that I have to sit down.

11. Q. Does that relax you?
A. Yes, sir.

12. Q. Have you taken anything for it?
A. No, sir. The medical officers never recommended to take anything.

13. Q. Does it ever get so sharp that you have to ask for anything?
A. No, sir. Whenever I went to a hospital I would mostly relax, and the pain became dull.

14. Q. Do you desire to say anything further concerning your case?
A. No, sir.

Neither the board, the recorder, nor the party under examination desired further to examine this witness, the witness resumed his seat as the party under examination.

The medical members, having been directed by letter, original appended marked "A", which was read by the recorder, to examine the past and present physical and mental condition of Earl A. Marshall (222-193), chief boatswain's mate, U. S. Coast Guard, submitted a written report, which was sworn to, read by the recorder, and is appended marked "5(1)" and "5(2)".

Senior Surgeon (R) Benjamin L. Newell, U. S. Public Health Service, the junior medical member of the board, was duly sworn as a witness.

Examined by the recorder:

1. Q. From what cause does Marshall's disability proceed?
A. Absence of one kidney with pain of an undetermined cause in the right lower abdomen.

2. Q. Is the disability permanent?
A. Yes, sir.

3. Q. Is Marshall's disability such as to incapacitate him for active service?
A. It is.

4. Q. Have all reasonable measure for the amelioration of the disabling condition been tried?
A. They have.

5. Q. When did this condition become disabling?
A. I think in May, 1944.

6. Q. Is this disability the result of an incident of service?
A. It is.

7. Q. Was there any information before the medical members of the board which would lead you to believe that his condition might be due to vicious practices of his own?
A. No, sir.

Neither the board, the recorder, nor the party under examination desired further to examine this witness; the witness resumed his seat as a member.

Senior Surgeon Frank S. Fellows, U. S. Public Health Service, the senior medical member of the board, was duly sworn as a witness.

Examined by the recorder:

1. Q. Do you concur with the answers given by Senior Surgeon (R) Benjamin L. Russell, U. S. Public Health Service, the junior medical member of the board?
A. Yes, sir.

2. Q. Do you desire to say anything further concerning this case?
A. No, sir.

Neither the board, the recorder, nor the party under examination desired further to examine this witness; the witness resumed his seat as a member.

Neither the board, the recorder, nor the party under examination desired to call any more witnesses.

Marshall, chief boatswain's mate, the party under examination, desired to make no statement.

Marshall, chief boatswain's mate, the party under examination, desired to make no argument.

The recorder desired to make no argument.

The inquiry was finished, the party thereto withdrawing, having been informed that he would receive due notification when he might regard himself as discharged from further attendance before the board.

After full and mature deliberation, the board finds as follows:

FINDING OF FACTS

That Earl A. Marshall (222-193), chief boatswain's mate, U. S. Coast Guard, is incapacitated for active service by reason of absence of right kidney, this is associated with pain over the right bladder area and the condition has resulted in continual disability; that his incapacity is permanent; is the result of an incident of service; and is not the result of his own vicious habits.

Julius F. Jacot

JULIUS F. JACOT
Captain, U. S. Coast Guard, acting president

KENNETH P. MALEY
Commander, U. S. Coast Guard, member

FRANK S. FELLOWS
Senior Surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service, member

BENJAMIN L. NEWELL
Senior Surgeon (R), U. S. Public Health Service, member

Brownlow J. Fadden

BROWNLOW J. FADDEN,
Lieutenant, U. S. Coast Guard, member and recorder

The board then at 4:00 p.m., adjourned to await the action of the convening authority.

Julius F. Jacot

JULIUS F. JACOT
Captain, U. S. Coast Guard, acting president

Brownlow J. Fadden

BROWNLOW J. FADDEN,
Lieutenant, U. S. Coast Guard, member and recorder

A TRUE COPY; ATTEST:
Brownlow Fadden
BROWNLOW J. FADDEN,
LIEUT., USCG., RECORDER.

CG-73-706

5 February, 1947.

From: Commandant
To : Captain Anthony M. Ziblich, USCG, President, Coast Guard Retiring Board, Eighth Coast Guard District, New Orleans, La.

Subj: MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (222-193) CBM; examination before retiring board

There are inclosed such papers from the medical record of above named man as are considered of interest to the board. Marshall has been instructed to present himself before the retiring board of which you are president at such time and place as shall be indicated in instructions issued by you. Return inclosure (2), with report of the board in this case to Headquarters.

W. C. CARSON
By direction

Incls:
1. Hdqs. ltr. 2/5/47
CG-73-706 (PE-C), to Marshall
2. Medical Record of Marshall

A TRUE COPY: ATTEST
Brownlow Fadden
BROWNLOW J. FADDEN,
LIEUT., USCG., RECORDER.

Place: U.S.Marine Hospital, New Orleans, La. Date: [redacted]

From: Board of Medical Survey.
To: Commanding Officer, [redacted] Coast Guard District

Name [redacted] Rank/Rate [redacted]
Born: Place [redacted] Date: [redacted]
Enlisted or appointed: Date: [redacted] Place: [redacted]
Total service: Navy [redacted] Marine Corps. [redacted] Army [redacted]

Present History Of Case

Admitted from [redacted] Date 3 Dec 46
Diagnosis [redacted] No [redacted]
Disability is not the result of his own misconduct and was incurred in line of duty.
Existed prior to enlistment No If "Yes" was condition aggravated by service [redacted]
Present condition Unfit for service. Probable future duration Permanent
Recommendation That patient be considered for retirement from the U.S. Coast Guard for physical disability incurred in line of duty.

Facts are as follows: Patient is a 37 year old white male admitted to this hospital on 3 Dec 46 because of history of renal calculi and pain in right side. In 1944 patient had right Nephrectomy because of calculus in that kidney. Since that time he has continually complained of dull aching pains in R.L.Q. which are localized in a line from anterior iliac crest to pubic region. Pain is not present upon rest. The examination of the back does not show any evidence of lower back or sacro-iliac disease. He complains of pain in the cord when traction is made on the right testicle and scrotum.

All laboratory examinations were reported as negative or within normal limits. Cystoscopic examination revealed no pus or inflammation around or in right ureter. Right ureter is approximately 18 cm long.

It is the Board's opinion that the pain complained of by this patient is real even though our consultants could find no cause for the pain. This being his fourth admission to the hospital for the same complaint, it it felt that this patient will be of no further service to the Coast Guard, therefore, the Board recommends that he be considered for retirement for physical disability.

Patient has been informed of the Board's findings and he does not desire to submit a statement in rebuttal.

No further hospitalization is indicated in this case. Patient is being discharged as not fit for duty pending Headquarters action on Board's recommendations.

[redacted] Surgeon, USPHS
Senior Member of Board

[redacted] Surgeon, USPHS
Member of Board "1-1"

[redacted] Surgeon, USPHS
Member of Board

U.S.Marine Hospital
New Orleans, Louisiana.

1st Indorsement.

14 January, 1947

From: Medical Officer in Charge, U.S.Marine Hospital, New Orleans, La.
To: Commander, 8th Coast Guard District

Forwarded, approved.

E H Barnes

E.H.CARNES. Medical Director, USPHS
Medical Officer in Charge

Incl:
1. Patients ltr to
Commandant, Coast Guard
2. Commandant's ltr to
Comm.8th CGD.

Ind-2
O CCMDR 8CGD(p) Nola
23 January, 1947

From: Commander, Eighth Coast Guard District
To: Commandant (PM)

Forwarded, approved concurring with recommendation as set forth in Board of Medical Survey in that MARSHALL be considered for retirement from the U.S. Coast Guard.

J. H. BYRD
Chief of Staff

Incl: 1. Copy of patients ltr
to Comdt
2. Copy of HL to CCGD 8th

Ind: 3
30 January, 1947

From: The Surgeon General, U. S. Public Health Service
To : The Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

Earl A. Marshall (222-153), C.S.C., has failed physically on a full duty assignment but seems to be done fairly well on a light duty shoreside job. Except for his desire to continue on duty I feel that the retiring board in 1944 would have recommended retirement. In view of the recent medical survey report and the statements of the man himself in his letter of 12 November, 1946, it is recommended that he be ordered before a retiring board.

By direction.

PAUL A. STRAUB
Rear Admiral, USPHS

MARSHALL, Earl Arthur
(222-153) CSC

DATE: 1/31/47
BORN: 2/7/83
AGE: 39 yrs. 7 mos. 6 dys.
SERVICE: 5 yrs. 6 mos. 25 dys 00
1 yrs. 1 mo. 5 dys. 18
TOTAL: 22 yrs. 8 mos. 0 dys.
(Regular enlistment)

30 January, 1947
4/P10/22

E. E. WOOD
Asst. Chief, Office of Personnel.

A TRUE COPY: ATTEST
Brenton J. Fadden
BRENTON J. FADDEN
LIEUT., USCG, RECORDER.

E. E. MOOD

RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS OF A COAST GUARD RETIRING BOARD

IN THE CASE OF EARL A. MARSHALL (222-193), chief boatswain's mate, U. S. COAST GUARD.

HELD

OCTOBER 12, 1944,

AND

SUPPORTING PAPERS IN THE CASE.

NO COPIES MADE - ORIGINAL ATTACHED TO ORIGINAL RECORD.

"1-4"

"3"

CG. RETIRING BOARD
8th COAST GUARD DIST.
CG-73-706 NEW ORLEANS, LA.

20 February, 1947.

From: Acting President, Coast Guard Retiring Board, 8th Coast Guard District.
To : Senior Surgeon Frank S. Fellows and Senior Surgeon (R) Benjamin L. Newell, U. S. Public Health Service.

Subj: MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) CBM., USCG., examination of.

1. You will make a careful examination into the past and present physical and mental condition of Earl A. Marshall (222-193), CBM., U. S. Coast Guard whose case has been referred to this board for examination, and report as to his capacity to perform the duties appropriate to his rate.

2. Besides a personal examination, you will examine closely all matter transmitted to the board in this case from the files and records of Coast Guard Headquarters, which papers are attached for your convenience. You will also endeavor to obtain from any other authentic source within your reach such information as will aid the board in the performance of its duties, and will report the result in writing, which shall be in the form of a sworn statement, and this report shall fully cover the matters required by Article 958, Coast Guard Courts and Boards.

JULIUS F. JACOT
Captain, USCG.

Incls:
H/L. of 5 Feb., 1947 (73-706-PE-C)
with inclosures, medical record
of Marshall

A TRUE COPY, ATTEST
Brownlow Fadden
BROWNLOW J. FADDEN,
LIEUT., USCG., RECORDER.

District Medical Office,
Comdr., 8th CGD.
CG-77-706

New Orleans, La.

26 February, 1947.

From: Senior Surgeon Frank S. Fellows and Senior Surgeon (X)
Benjamin L. Newell, U. S. Public Health Service.
To : Captain Julius F. Janot, U. S. Coast Guard, Acting President,
U. S. Coast Guard Retiring Board.

Subj: MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (222-153) CSM, USCG; examination of.

We, the undersigned medical members of the U. S. Coast Guard Retiring Board have carefully and separately examined Earl Arthur Marshall (222-153), chief boatswain's mate, U. S. Coast Guard, as to his past and present physical and mental conditions, together with the records pertaining to his case, and report as follows:

A. Examination of the medical records in this case show that Marshall had his right kidney removed May 23, 1944, because of a large kidney stone. Since that time he has had almost continuous pains and discomfort and has not returned to full duty commensurate with his rating of chief boatswain's mate.

On October 12, 1944, a board of retirement was held on Marshall and the findings were such that it was considered advisable to do further medical study in his case. Furthermore, it was considered that he could do limited duty.

Marshall continued to experience considerable pain and discomfort but did light duty when not on the sick list or in a hospital. In November, 1945, he requested that his case be reconsidered.

B. At the present time Marshall complains of pain over the bladder region. This pain is almost constant and is felt most when he is moving about or standing on his feet.

Physical examination is essentially negative. There is a 12 inch scar over the right kidney region which appears to be well healed and not adherent. There is pain over the bladder region and especially in right flank area. Pressure in this area causes a dull, aching sort of pain.

District Medical Office
Subj: MARSHALL, Earl A. (220-17) dec.,USCG. PAGE 2

5. We feel that the diagnosis in this case is chronic otitis, right. This is complicated with pain over the right bladder area and his condition has resulted in emotional disability.

6. We believe that his condition is permanent.

7. All usual treatments for the amelioration of this disease have been tried.

8. Disability is incident to service and not due to vicious habits.

[illegible]
Chief, Medical Service,

[illegible]
Senior Surgeon, USPHS.

[illegible]
Surgeon, U.S.C.G.

[illegible]

(PE-C)
CG-73-706

5 February, 1947

From: Commandant
To: MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) CBM - United States Coast Guard

Via: Commander, Eighth Coast Guard District

Subj: Examination before retiring board

1. Upon receipt of instructions from Captain Anthony M. Ziblich, USCG, present yourself before the retiring board of which that officer is president to be convened at such time and place as shall be indicated in said instructions.

2. Upon completion of your examination and when excused by the president from attendance upon the board if further hospitalization is necessary report to the Medical Officer in Charge, U.S.Marine Hospital, New Orleans, La., for hospitalization and await orders. If further hospitalization is not necessary report to the Commander, Eighth Coast Guard District, for such action as may be indicated in your case with reference to resumption of your former status.

3. If your retirement is directed you will be entitled to travel to your permanent home. Travel may be performed at own expense if desired and you will be entitled, in lieu of government transportation by the shortest usually traveled route, to payment upon completion of your travel of a money allowance for the same distance regardless of the mode of travel. Government Transportation Requests may be obtained and used whenever available in order to procure transportation at lowest first class rate. Written authority must be obtained from your unit before any travel is performed.

W. C. CAPRON
By direction

CC: USPH,New Orleand,La.

U. S. COAST GUARD
[illegible]
RECEIVED FEB 7 - 1947

MEABES:etb Return to 3-13

RR

(PE-C)
CG-73-706

5 February, 1947

From: Commandant
To: Captain Anthony M. Ziblich, USCG, President, Coast Guard Retiring Board, Eighth Coast Guard District, New Orleans, La.

Subj: MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (222-193) CBM; examination before retiring board

There are inclosed such papers from the medical record of above named man as are considered of interest to the board. Marshall has been instructed to present himself before the retiring board of which you are president at such time and place as shall be indicated in instructions issued by you. Return inclosure (2), with report of the board in this case to Headquarters.

W. C. CAPRON
By direction

Incls
1. Hdqs. ltr., 2/5/47
CG-73-706 (PE-C), to Marshall
2. Medical record of Marshall

U.S. COAST GUARD
RECEIVED FEB 7 - 1947

BEABES:etb Return to 3-13

GRR

CG–2888 (9–46)

Mail to HQ

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD

CLAIM FOR SETTLEMENT—UNUSED LEAVE

(Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946)

Print or Type—
Do Not Use Pencil

MEMBERS ON ACTIVE DUTY ON 1 SEPTEMBER, 1946

MARSHALL, Earl A.	C.B.M., USCG	222-193
(Name—Surname to left)	(Rank or rating 31 Aug. 1946)	(Signal or Service Number)

1(a). (Following to be completed by all members on active duty on 1 September, 1946:)

On 31 August, 1946, I had accrued leave under the Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946 in the amount of -38- days. I hereby make claim for compensation for the excess of such amount over 60 days.

(b). (Following to be answered only by those classified in the first three enlisted pay grades on 31 August, 1946:)

On 31 August, 1946, I had the following dependent:

	Catherine R. Marshall	Wife
(If none, so state)	(Name of dependent)	(Relationship)

2(a). (Following to be completed only by those officers who make claim herein for unused leave accrued during periods of enlisted service subsequent to 7 September, 1939:)

I was last separated under honorable conditions from enlisted status on _____ (Date of discharge or promotion to officer rank), then holding the rating of _____ in the following service _____ (Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or U. S. C. G.). On such date of separation I had accrued, during periods of enlisted service subsequent to 7 September, 1939, _____ days unused leave, computed in accordance with the provisions of the Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946, for which unused leave I hereby make claim for compensation.

(b). (Following to be completed only by those officers who make claim herein for compensation for unused leave accrued during periods of enlisted service subsequent to 7 September, 1939, who were serving in the first three enlisted ratings on date of last separation under honorable conditions from enlisted status:)

On date of last separation under honorable conditions from enlisted status I had the following dependent:

(If none, so state)	(Name of dependent)	(Relationship)

3. (Following to be completed by all claimants:)

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the foregoing statements are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have not previously submitted a claim for compensation under the Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946.

Earl A. Marshall
(Signature of claimant) (DO NOT PRINT OR TYPE)

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at New Orleans, La.
this 14-th day of January, 1947

(SEAL)

E A. COFFIN, Jr., Comdr., USCG
(Signature of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes)

(OVER)

16—49451-1

4. (*Following to be completed by the Commanding Officer of the unit at which claimant is serving on date of claim:*)

The foregoing statements have been verified by the official records of this unit, in accordance with paragraph 4 of Commandant's Circular No. 33–46.

E. A. COFFIN Jr., Comdr., USCG — OCCGD-8

(*Signature of Commanding Officer*) — (*Unit*)

Chief, Personnel Div., 8th CGD

5. (*Following to be completed by the authorized certifying officer having custody of claimant's pay records:*)

I certify that on 31 August, 1946, the person making claim herein was entitled, under applicable instructions, to credit of pay and, if an officer, allowances, at the following rates:

(*Monthly pay (base and longevity)*) — (*Officer monthly rental allowance*) — (*Officer daily subsistence allowance*)

(*Signature of authorized certifying officer*)

This form is to be completed in accordance with Commandant's Circular No. 33–46, inserting one copy in the individual's service record.

If entry in item 1 is for more than 60 days, or if any entry is made in item 2, forward original and one copy to Terminal Leave Unit, U. S. Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington 25, D. C.

Where no compensation is indicated forward original only to Commandant (PO) or (PE) as applicable.

Completion of item 5 is not required if no compensation is indicated in item 1, or if compensation is indicated only in item 2.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—49451-1

RECEIVED

(PE-AD)

22 November, 1946

From: Commandant
To: Commander, 8th CG District (p)

Subj: MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) CBM; request for Report of Board of Medical Survey

Ref: (a) Subject-named man's ltr dated 12 November, 1946, file CG-73 with two indorsements thereon

1. In view of the information contained in reference (a), it is requested that subject-named man be directed to report to the U.S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, La., for a report on his present physical condition.

2. It is further requested that the attached copy of reference (a) be furnished the Marine Hospital for their information.

W. C. CAPRON
By direction

Incl:
Copy ref (a)

U. S. COAST GUARD
MAIL SECTION
MAILED NOV 2 6 1946

HELMER:KHP:
ahj Ret to 3-13

...ola...

Genl

3-11

...ve been returned to full duty as a relief keeper in this district. ...s assigned to temporary duty at a light station and during this ...equired to lift heavy objects such as storage batteries, etc. After ...is duty the pains in my right side increased and I was forced to ...ed for two days, Iam now performing clerical duties at this unit ...ype of duty is very satisfactory as it is light duty and I can perform ...however, it is only a temporary assignment.

In as much as I am not fit for general duty commensurate with my rating ...equested that Headquarters reconsider my case.

Earl A. Marshall

EARL A. MARSHALL, (222-193) CBM, USCG

NOV [illegible]

...G REPAIR BASE, Nola.,
12 November, 1946.
File: CG-73

Ind-1

1. Forwarded for favorable consideration.

R.W. Thresher.

R.W. THRESHER.

Ind-2
O COMDR 8CGD
New Orleans, La.
14 November, 1946

From: Commander, Eighth CG District
To: The Commandant (PE)

Forwarded for HQ considération.

Lt. Tibbits Jr.

L. W. TIBBITS, JR.
By direction.

11/19/46
Recommend this man undergo complete physical examination by Dr. ... report in detail ... In addition it is ... this entry is ... furnished to ...

(2)

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD



Base
G-73

New Orleans, La.

ber 1946

The COMMANDANT (PE-AD)

Via: 1. C.O., CG Repair Base, New Orleans,La.
2. COMMANDER, Eighth Coast Guard District (P)

Subj: Board of Medical Survey; reconsideration; request for

1. In accordance with Headquarter's (PE-AD) letter dated 30 July 1946, file CG-73, which referred to Board of Medical Survey, U.S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans,La., dated 16 July 1946, I was informed that I would be retained in the service and returned to general duty.

2. It is requested that Headquarters review my case for the following reasons:-

(a) I am not able to perform general duty. On 23 May 1944 my right kidney was removed while in the U.S. Naval Hospital, Corpus Christi, Texas. I have never fully recovered from this operation.

(b) A Board of Medical Survey was previously submitted on me 24 August 1944 by the U.S. Marine Hospital, Galveston, Texas with the recommendation that I be brought before a Retiring Board. In accordance with Headquarter's (PE-AD) letter dated 25 September 1944, file CG-73-706. I was ordered to appear before a Retiring Board. I appeared before the Retiring Board in New Orleans, La. of which Commander P.A. Short, USCG, was president. During the proceedings of the Board I was asked whether or not I desired to be retired from the service. I informed the Board that instead of being retired from the service I would like to remain in the service due to the fact that I thought this operation would not interfere with my service career. The Board then recommended that I be put on light duty.

(c) After being put on light duty I found that I continually suffered from pains in my right side, especially when I stood for any lenghth of time or tried to lift any weight. Instead of my condition improving it stayed the same all the time. I referred my case to the Personnel Officer of this district and with his consent I was ordered to the U.S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans,La. for another Board of Medical Survey. While in the hospital I was informed verbally by Dr. Diamond, attached to the staff at the hospital, that the reason for my continuous pain was due to the fact that at the time of my operation my ureter tube was cut too short and standing for any length of time or lifting heavy objects caused a stretch with the pains as a result. He also told me the only way this condition could be remedied was by a bladder operation to have a tube stitched in me but he advised me against having such an operation.

9626
COAST GUARD

U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

TRANSMIT

23 AUGUST 1946

COMMANDANT (PM) 3-14		SECRET
		CONFIDENTIAL
		RESTRICTED
ACTION)		URGENT
		PRIORITY
COMMANDER 6TH COAST GUARD DISTRICT FILE T. LeB	ROROROO	ROUTINE
		DEFERRED
		MAILGRAM
		ACKNOWLEDGE
TO (FOR INFORMATION)		URGENT
		PRIORITY
		ROUTINE
		DEFERRED
		MAILGRAM
		ACKNOWLEDGE

MAIL TO

TELEPHONE TO

MESSENGER TO

OUTGOING HEADING

231836

TEXT

ADVISE HEADQUARTERS BY DISPATCH PRESENT STATUS EARL A MARSHALL 223 193 CBM

231836 26 RB

T. LE BLANC
Lt. Commander, USCG

TOD—

OFFICE OF ORIGIN: PM

INITIALS OF RELEASING OFFICER:
TLEB:amm 1-6

OPERATOR'S RECORD

TIME RELEASED:

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-23739-1

...AST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

COMMANDANT (PM)

...OR ACTION)

COMMANDER 8TH COAST GUARD DISTRICT

TO (FOR INFORMATION)

MAIL TO

TELEPHONE TO

MESSENGER TO

	SEC
	CONF
	RESTR
	URGEN
	PRIORI
ROROR	ROUTINE
	DEFERRED
	MAILGRAM
	ACKNOWLE
	URGENT
	PRIORITY
	ROUTINE
	DEFERRED
	MAILGRAM
	ACKNOWLED

OUTGOING HEADING

231836

TEXT

ADVISE HEADQUARTERS BY DISPATCH PRESENT STATUS EARL A MARSHALL 223 193 CBM

231836 26 RB

T. LE BLANC
Lt. Commander, USCG

TOD—

OFFICE OF ORIGIN: PM

INITIALS O... ...ASING OFFICER:
TLEBlan
TIME RE...

OPERATOR'S RECORD

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-23739-...

FORM NAVCG-9619

U. S. COAST GUARD

PAA

1-6

WN159
HEADING
MS286
WP

FROM: D D
WNJC V MSJC NR 23 D

ACTION: FM CCGD EIGHT 232354Z
TO COMDT CG/WNJC

FILE 3.1.4
T. LeB

INFORM: Pickard Capt tel 674

TEXT

P TO PE X YOUR 231836Z EARL A MARSHALL 222 193 CBM RETURNED TO GENERAL DUTY IN ACC WITH HQ /PE-AD/ LETTER 30 JULY /CV-73/ X NOW ASSIGNED AS RELIEF KEEPER AT CG DEPOT NOLA

2356/23 AUG ET 232354Z 231836Z 222 193

Rec'd 8/24/46
Thank Congressman Mahon for this
Pickard

REF: ADVISE HQ BY DISP PRESENT STATUS EARL A MARSHALL..ETC

AL

OPERATOR'S RECORD AND DATE

TLEB
OFFICIAL INITIALS

S

WN159

HEADING MS286 WP

FROM D D WNJC V MSJC NR 23 D

ACTION FM CCGD EIGHT 232354Z

TO COMDT CG/WNJC

INFORM

TEXT

P TO PE X YOUR 231836Z EARL A MARSHALL 222 193 CBM RETURNED TO GENERAL DUTY IN ACC WITH HQ /PE-AD/ LETTER 30 JULY /CV-73/ X NOW ASSIGNED AS RELIEF KEEPER AT CG DEPOT NOLA

2356/23 AUG ET 232354Z 231836Z 222 193

REF: ADVISE HQ BY DISP PRESENT STATUS EARL A MARSHALL..ETC

AL

OPERATOR'S RECORD AND DATE

TLEB

OFFICIAL INITIALS

$

MS286

WP

FROM: D D WNJC V MSJC NR 23 D

ACTION: FM CCGD EIGHT 2323542

TO COMDT CG/WNJC

INFORM:

TEXT

P TO PE X YOUR 2318362 EARL A MARSHALL 222 193 CBM RETURNED TO GENERAL DUTY IN ACC WITH HQ /PE-AD/ LETTER 30 JULY /CV-73/ X NOW ASSIGNED AS RELIEF KEEPER AT CG DEPOT NOLA

2356/23 AUG ET 2323542 2318362 222 193

REF: ADVISE HQ BY DISP PRESENT STATUS EARL A MARSHALL..ETC

AL

OPERATOR'S RECORD AND DATE

OFFICIAL INITIALS

S

NCG-2522

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK

FILE C. M.

MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) CBM, USCG. Comdr., 8thCG Dist. New Orleans, La.
(Name, surname first) (Service number) (Rank or rating) (Unit)

*REGULAR
*SPECIAL
TEMPORARY
*RESERVE
(Enlistment status)

FINAL MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Place USMH New Orleans, La., Date 23 July, 1946, 19

To: Commanding Officer,
(Coast Guard unit)
CG GROUP, GALVESTON, TEXAS.
(Address)

The above-named patient was discharged from {*inpatient / ~~*outpatient~~} treatment as shown below:

DIAGNOSIS (By nomenclature name and number)	DIAGNOSIS NUMBER	PERIOD OF TREATMENT FOR EACH CONDITION	
		FROM	TO
Absence of kidney, acquired L.	710-100.2	31 May, 1946	23 July, 1946

He {*is / ~~*is not~~} fit for duty. REMARKS (Recommendations as to sick leave, further treatment, etc.):

Recommendation: return to full duty dtatus.

CONDUCT REPORT:

Did the patient cooperate in his treatment? {*Yes. / ~~*No.~~} Absent without permission? {~~*Yes.~~ / *No.} Guilty of insubordination? {~~*Yes.~~ / *No.}

E.M.Gordon. Sen. Surgeon, USPHS.

~~W.xx.x.x.Kimmelsbach~~
~~Asst.Surg.~~ U. S. Public Health Service.

16—27156-1

NOTICE OF MEDICAL TRANSFER

_____, who has been under {*inpatient / *outpatient
(Patient's name, service number, rank or rating, and unit)
treatment at _____ {*office / *hospital} at _____ for
(Diagnosis)
_____ since _____, 19 , has been transferred this date _____, 19 , to the U. S. Marine Hospital at _____ for further treatment.

_____
U. S. Public Health Service.

*Strike out words not applicable.

16—27156-1

NCG 9626
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

TRANSMIT

DATE 25 JUNE 1946

FROM

COMMANDANT (PM)

	SECRET
	CONFIDENTIAL
	RESTRICTED
	URGENT
	PRIORITY
RORORO	ROUTINE
	DEFERRED
	MAILGRAM
	ACKNOWLEDGE

TO (FOR ACTION)

FILE
T. LeB

MEDICAL OFCR IN CHG
US MARINE HOSPITAL
NEW ORLEANS LA

3-14

TO (FOR INFORMATION)

	URGENT
	PRIORITY
	ROUTINE
	DEFERRED
	MAILGRAM
	ACKNOWLEDGE

MAIL TO

TELEPHONE TO

MESSENGER TO

OUTGOING HEADING

252348

TEXT

ADVISE CG HQ BY DISPATCH PRESENT PHYSICAL CONDITION EARL A MARSHALL 222-193 CBM AND WHETHER OR NOT HE HAS BEEN BROUGHT BEFORE BOARD OF MEDICAL SURVEY

PAUL M. STEWART, Rear Adm. PHS
Chief Medical Officer

TOD 252348-RB/HA #214

OPERATOR'S RECORD

OFFICE OF ORIGIN PM

INITIALS OF RELEASING OFFICER: T.LEBLANC:dew 1-6

TIME RELEASED:

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-23739-1

FORM 9618
TREASURY DEPT.

U. S. COAST GUARD

PM

WN 186
~~MSADG~~

~~D D D~~

FROM ACTION INFORM

~~WN~~ JC V MSJC NR 20

~~FM CGCD EIGHT 262138~~

TO COMDT CG/WNJC

INFO USMH NRLNS/DLVD

TEXT

P TO PE X YOUR 252348Z MARINE HOSPITAL NOLA REQUESTS THIS OFFICE REPLY X EARL A MARSHALL 222 193 CBM PRESENT CONDITION GOOD SURVEY CONTEMPLATED IN NEAR FUTURE X PROBABLY RECOMMEND RETURN TO DUTY

Z

REF:252348/ADVISE CG HQ BY DISPATCH PRESENT PHYSICAL CONDITION EARL A MARSHALL 222-193 CBM ETC..

[redacted]

6/27/46 Congressman Mahoney (Capitol 674) advised by this office

PM

2142/26 JUNE WF 2621387 2523487 222 193

PMS

OPERATOR'S RECORD AND DATE

OFFICIAL INITIALS

AG/RU

NCG 9626
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

TRANSMIT

DATE 11 JULY 1946

FROM

COMMANDANT(PM)

FILE
U. LeB

	SECRET
	CONFIDENTIAL
	RESTRICTED
	URGENT
	PRIORITY
ROROR	ROUTINE
	DEFERRED
	MAILGRAM
	ACKNOWLEDGE

TO (FOR ACTION)

COMDR 8CGD (M)

3-14

	URGENT
	PRIORITY
	ROUTINE
	DEFERRED
	MAILGRAM
	ACKNOWLEDGE

TO (FOR INFORMATION)

MAIL TO

TELEPHONE TO

MESSENGER TO

OUTGOING HEADING

112324

TEXT

REQUEST HQ BE ADVISED BY DISPATCH IF EARL A MARSHALL 223-193CBM HAS RETURNED TO DUTY FROM HOSPITAL

112324/CP #144

PAUL M STEWART, Rear Adm. PHS
Chief Medical Officer

TOD—

OPERATOR'S RECORD

OFFICE OF ORIGIN: PM

INITIALS OF RELEASING OFFICER: TFR adew. 1-6

TIME RELEASED:

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-23739-1

NAVCG-9626 (7-45)
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

U. S. COAST GUARD
OFFICIAL DISPATCH

DATE 11 JULY 1946

FROM COMMANDANT(PM)

TO (FOR ACTION) COMDR 8CGD (M)

TO (FOR INFORMATION)

	SECRET
	CONFIDENTIAL
	RESTRICTED
	URGENT
	PRIORITY
RORORO	ROUTINE
	DEFERRED
	MAILGRAM
	ACKNOWLEDGE
	URGENT
	PRIORITY
	ROUTINE
	DEFERRED
	MAILGRAM
	ACKNOWLEDGE

MAIL TO

TELEPHONE TO

MESSENGER TO

OUTGOING HEADING

112324

TEXT

REQUEST HQ BE ADVISED BY DISPATCH IF EARL A MARSHALL 223-193CBM HAS RETURNED TO DUTY FROM HOSPITAL

112324/CP #144

PAUL M STEWART, Rear Adm. PHS
Chief Medical Officer

TOD—

OPERATOR'S RECORD

OFFICE OF ORIGIN: PM

INITIALS OF RELEASING OFFICE TLEBridew 1-6

RELEASED:

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—23739-2

NAVCG 2658
U. S. Coast Guard
(July 1943)

OBLIGATION COPY

ESTIMATED COST OF THIS TRAVEL $ 208.00

HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS SHIPMENT AUTHORIZATION

Auth. No. 08003 — Office, Comdr., 8th CG District

New Orleans, Louisiana

FROM MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) CBM, USCG.

To Commander, 8th CG District

1. It is requested that I be granted authority to incur expense during the month of FISCAL YEAR 19 47, for the preparation for shipment, shipment, and unpacking at destination, of my personal household effects, as indicated below, under permanent change of station orders from Freeport, Texas to New Orleans, Louisiana, issued by CO, CG Depot, Galveston, Texas, dated 9 August, 1946, file CG-73 certified copies attached.

4500 Pounds	From: Freeport, Texas To: New Orleans, Louisiana	Remarks: SHIPMENT NO. 1 - 08003 - cite this authorization number on all claims and correspondence.
Pounds	From: To:	
Pounds	From: To:	

2. I certify that the above-requested shipment consists of household or personal effects belonging to me and are not intended, directly or indirectly, for any other person or persons, or for sale.

3. I hereby authorize the checkage of my personal pay account for all excess costs involved. or agree to pay on demand all excess costs involved.

COMDR., 8th CG DISTRICT
22 AUGUST, 1946

EARL A. MARSHALL (Signature)

Authorized _____

L. W. CARTWRIGHT
By direction

Accts. Section
Date _____
Initial _____

INSTRUCTIONS

1. No expense for preparation and shipment of household effects will be incurred by officers or enlisted personnel unless request for authority to incur expense therefor has been submitted to and approved by an officer authorized by regulations to approve such requests.

2. This form will be prepared in quadruplicate. The original and two copies of this request and three certified copies of the change of station orders will be forwarded to Headquarters by the approving officer immediately after approval. When a supplemental shipment is authorized, the approving officer will immediately furnish Headquarters an additional copy of this form, as approved and authorized, and a certified copy of the change of station orders.

3. If, for any reason, shipment as authorized on this form is not commenced during the month specified, a supplemental request for authority to incur expense during a subsequent month will be submitted.

4. Under "Remarks," make affirmative notation if prior shipments have been authorized and made under this change of station. If authority had been previously granted covering this shipment in a prior month, indicate month during which expense was to have been incurred.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—36923-1

...DEPOT
(CG-73

Galveston, Texas

9 August, 1946

To: MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) CEM, 3902 St. Claude Avenue, New Orleans, La.

Subj: Orders; transfer

1. In accordance with Commander, 8th Coast Guard District letter 6 August, 1946 (CG-73), effective 1 August, 1946, you are detached from duty at Brazos River Light Station. On expiration of your present leave on 22 August, 1946, you are directed to report to Commander, 8th Coast Guard District, New Orleans, La., for further assignment.

2. No travel will be necessary in the execution hereof and therefore none is authorized.

3. Your pay, service and health records are in the District Office.

4. This order constitutes a permanent change in station for you from Freeport, Texas to such permanent station as to be designated by Commander, 8th Coast Guard District.

5. Acknowledge receipt by indorsing copy of these orders and returning same to this unit.

GEO. M. WALKER

cc: 8CGD(f)
8CGD(p)
FILE

Ind-1
Comdr. 8th CGDist.(pra)
22 August, 1946

Reported this office at 0920 this date for assignment to duty. This order constitutes a permanent change of station for you from Freeport, Texas to New Orleans, La.

L. W. TIBBITS, Jr.
By direction

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY:

W. H. McBRIDE, CHIEF PAY CLERK, USCG.

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

148

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
MARSHALL, Earl A.	222-193	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG GROUP	Brazos River Light Station	Freeport, Texas

UNIT ITEM NO. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
08-197 29	

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

1000 20 March, 1946--Dptd. this unit for Brazos ~~XXXX~~ Santiago Light Station, Port Isabel, Texas for temporary duty.

DUTY CODE NO. 29 AUTH: DCGO 6ND/L 3-20-46 (73-531)

R. C. Harris
A. C. HARRIS, Lt., USCG
(Commanding) Acting

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

file 314 # 287

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
MARSHALL, Earl A.	222-193	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG GROUP	Brazos River Light Sta.	Galveston, Texas

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
08-114	31 January, 1946

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

15 January, 1946 Effective this date, major unit designation changed from CG OPERATING BASE, Galveston, Texas to CG GROUP, Galveston, Texas.

EXAMINED PFA-F-GB

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:
M. O. Dozier
M. O. DOZIER, Ensign, USCGR (W)
By direction (Commanding) XXXXXX

District Circular No.6-46

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK

ALL, Earl Arthur	222-193	CBM	OPR BASE GALV.
(Name, surname first)	(Service number)	(Rank or rating)	(Unit)

REGULAR
SPECIAL
TEMPORARY
*RESERVE
(Enlistment status)

FINAL MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Place New Orleans, La., Date 25 July 19 45

RECEIVED JUL 30 1945 PERSONNEL OFFICE

To: Commanding Officer
C. G. Base (Coast Guard unit)
Galv. Tex.
(Address)

The above-named patient was discharged from {*inpatient / ~~*outpatient~~} treatment as shown below:

DIAGNOSIS (By nomenclature name and number)	DIAGNOSIS NUMBER	PERIOD OF TREATMENT FOR EACH CONDITION	
		FROM	TO
Psychoneurotic reaction, conversion			
hysteria (very mild)		7-13-45	7-21-45

He {*is / *~~is not~~} fit for duty. REMARKS (Recommendations as to sick leave, further treatment, etc.):

CONDUCT REPORT:

Did the patient cooperate in his treatment? {*Yes. / ~~*No.~~} Absent without permission? {~~*Yes.~~ / *No.} Guilty of insubordination? {~~*Yes.~~ / *No.}

S.R. Korey

S.R. Korey, PA Surg (R) U. S. Public Health Service.

16—27156-1

NAVCG 2599
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Rev. June 1943)

3-1 File Dft 6yr Rec

#218

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

MARSHALL,	Earl	A.	222-193	CBM
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

CG OPERATING BASE,	08-097	Galveston, Texas	24 July, 1945
(Major unit)	(Unit Item No. or vessel's assigned district)	(Place)	(Date)

Brazos River Light Station, Velasco, Texas 08-114
(Minor unit)

1840, 22 July, 1945 Reported this unit from DCGO, 8ND, New Orleans, Louisiana for assignment to duty.

29
DUTY CODE No.:
AUTHORITY:
DCGO, 8ND/L 7-21-45
CG-73-701-531

M. O. Dozier
M. O. DOZIER, Ensign, USCGR(W)
(Commanding)

Personnel Officer
(Title)

EXAMINED PEA-E-65

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel					
Rate	R T	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	III	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

PEA-E 57

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—29594-2

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
MARSHALL Earl A	222-193	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
DCGO, 8ND		New Orleans, La.

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
(08-001)	21 July, 1945

TIME
DATE

REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH:

TIME 1500
DATE 21 July, 1945

TRANSFERRED TO: CG Operating Base, Galveston, Texas (08-097)
FOR resumption of regular duties with BRAZOS RIVER L/S

AUTH: DCGO, 8ND, New Orleans, La. Form 2766/7-21-45 73-701-531 (pra)

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

1040, 13 July, 1945, admitted to USMH, New Orleans, La. for inpatient treatment fm. BRAZOS RIVER L/S Galveston, Texas, at which time attached to DCGO, 8ND, (adm. purposes)

DIAG: Under observation for mental illness.

1300, 21 July, 1945, discharged fm. inpatient treatment USMH, New Orleans, La.

Art176 P&SI
Art 3001 Regs.
CGOB, Galveston, Texas Form 2599/7-13-45

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH:

L. S. SPEAR
By direction (Commanding)

NO POSTING REQUIRED PEA-E-65

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

NAVCG 2599
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Rev. June 1943)

#106

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

MARSHALL	Earl	A.	222-193	CBM
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

CG OPERATING BASE	08-097	Galveston, Texas	13 July, 1945
(Major unit)	(Unit Item No. or vessel's assigned district)	(Place)	(Date)

FREEPORT LIFEBOAT STATION 08-113
(Minor unit)

1200, 12 July, 1945. Transferred from U. S. Marine Hospital, Galveston, Texas to U. S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, La. for further hospitalization. Records and account forwarded to DCGO, 8ND for administrative purposes.

29
DUTY CODE No.:
AUTHORITY:
Surg.Gen./L, 7-11-45.

G. C. KIDSTON, Lieut. USCG
(Commanding)

By direction
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel					
Rate	R T	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	III	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

REQUIRED PEA-E-65

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—29594-2

NAVCG 2599
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Rev. June 1943)

#219

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

MARSHALL	Earl	A.	222-193	CBM
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

CG OPERATING BASE	08-097	Galveston, Texas	28 June, 1945
(Major unit)	(Unit Item No. or vessel's assigned district)	(Place)	(Date)

BRAZOS RIVER LIGHT STATION 08-114
(Minor unit)

0800, 19 June, 1945. Departed this unit for in-patient treatment at U. S. Marine Hospital, Galveston, Texas.

DIAGNOSIS: (Tentative) Absence of Right Kidney

NOT DUE TO OWN MISCONDUCT

29
DUTY CODE No.:
AUTHORITY:
Art. 3002 Regs.

L. A. WELSH, Comdr. USCGR
(Commanding)

Commanding Officer
(Title)

POSTING REQUIRED PEA-E-6

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel					
Rate	R T	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	III	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—29504-2

NOTICE OF MEDICAL TRANSFER

MARSHALL' Earl Arthur (222-193) CBM, who has been under {*inpatient / *outpatient} treatment at USMH {*office / *hospital} at Galv. Tex. for

(Patient's name, service number, rank or rating, and unit)

002-x11, Convesrion Hysteria 002-x33 Anxiety State since 6-19-45, 19 , has been

(Diagnosis)

transferred this date 7-12-45, 19 , to the U. S. Marine Hospital at N. O. La. for further treatment.

B Oliver Lewis M.D.

B. OLIVER LEWIS, Surg.

U. S. Public Health Service.

*Strike out words not applicable.

16—27156-1

(PA-D)
CG-532
73

3-14

FILE

3 April, 1945

J. H. Robinson Truck Lines
Corpus Christi, Texas

Gentlemen:

Reference is made to Freight Bill No. HIGN-116152, covering shipment of 2312 pounds of household effects for Earl A. Marshall, CBM, from Port Isabel to Velasco, Texas. It is requested that two copies of Purchase Order No. 1, dated 7 November, 1944, be forwarded to this office, together with receipted bill of Jones Co., itemizing services, in the amount of $46.20, to support your claim for having advanced payment of this charge.

Very truly yours,

O. F. MC CLOW
Disbursing Officer, 55-040
CG Headquarters

U. S. COAST GUARD
MAIL SECTION (4)
MAILED APR 7 1945

CG Oper. Base
73

Galveston, Texas

CERTIFICATE OF ENTITLEMENT TO GOOD CONDUCT AWARD

UNIT. Coast. Guard. Operating. Base. . ADDRESS. Galveston, . Texas. . DATE. 26 December, 1944. . .

MARSHALL, Earl Arthur	222-193	C.B.M.
SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NUMBER	RATING

has completed a continuous period of three years' active service on 6 July, 1944, with no mark in conduct of less than 4.0. Accordingly, appropriate entry has been made in the service record and above named person has been authorized to wear appropriate ribbon in lieu of issue of actual award at this time.

L. A. WELSH, Commander, U.S.C.G.R.
Signature and rank of Commanding Offficer.

NAVCG 2599
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Rev. June 1943)

227

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

MARSHALL	Earl	A.	222-193	C.B.M.
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

CG OPERATING BASE	08-097	Galveston, Texas	10 November, 1944
(Major unit)	(Unit Item No. or vessel's assigned district)	(Place)	(Date)

(Minor unit)

1445-9 November, 1944. Rptd. this unit from CG Group, Port Isabel, Texas for assign. to duty at Brazos River Light Station. Granted ten (10) days leave enroute having taken only seven (7).

04
DUTY CODE No.:
AUTHORITY:
DCGO,8ND Ltr. 10/30/44 (pra) 73-701-531
Art. 1936 (3) Regs.

Jewel Holder
JEWEL HOLDER, Lt.(jg),USCGR(W)
(Commanding)

By direction
(Title)

EXAMINED PEA-E-65

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel					
Rate	R T	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
001		0	08	2	04
II	III	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding
E 57	

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

OPERATOR No. 99

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—29504-2

NAVCG 2599
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Rev. June 1943)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

MARSHALL	Earl	A.	222-193	C.B.M.
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

CG OPERATING BASE	08-097	Galveston, Texas	10 November, 1944
(Major unit)	(Unit Item No. or vessel's assigned district)	(Place)	(Date)

(Minor unit)

1500-9 November, 1944. Dptd. this unit to Brazos River Light Station, for assign. to duty.

DUTY CODE No.: 04
AUTHORITY:
DCGO,8ND Ltr. 10/30/44(pra) 73-701-531

NO POSTING REQUIRED PEA-E-3

[redacted], Lt.(jg),USCGR(W)
(Commanding)

By direction
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel					
Rate	R T	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	III	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—29594-2

NAVCG 2599
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Rev. June 1943)

3-14 file

no posting needed

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

MARSHALL	Earl	A.	222-193	C.B.M.
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

BRAZOS RIVER LIGHT STATION	08-114	Velasco, Texas	10 November, 1944
(Major unit)	(Unit Item No. or vessel's assigned district)	(Place)	(Date)

(Minor unit)

1530-9 November, 1944. Rptd. this unit from CG Operating Base, Galveston, Tex., for assign. to duty.

DUTY CODE No.: 29

AUTHORITY:

DCGO,8ND Ltr. 10/30/44(pra) 73-701-531

Jewel Holder

JEWEL HOLDER, Lt. (j.g.), USCGR(W)
(Commanding)

By direction
(Title)

EXAMINED, PEA-E-65

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel					
Rate	R T	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	III	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding
PEA-E 57	

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—29594-2

NAVCG 2599
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Rev. June 1943)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

MARSHALL	Earl	A.	222-193	C.B.M.
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

Group, Port Isabel, Texas	08-737	Port Isabel, Tex.	2 November, 1944
(Major unit)	(Unit Item No. or vessel's assigned district)	(Place)	(Date)

08-737-10
(Minor unit)

1230 2 November, 1944. Departed to Galveston, Texas, to report to the CO, CG Operating Base, that place, for assignment to duty at Brazos River Light Station.

Granted ten days leave enroute.

DUTY CODE No.: 30
AUTHORITY:
DCGO8ND/L., 30 Oct., 1944
(73-701-531)(Pra)

V. SVENSSON,
(Commanding)

Bos'n., USCG
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel					
Rate	R T	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	III	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

NO POSTING REQUIRED PE-A-E-65

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—29594-2

NAVCG 2658
U. S. Coast Guard
(July 1943)

HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS SHIPMENT AUTHORIZATION

CG Group, Port Isabel, Texas

2 November, 1944

FROM EARL A. MARSHALL (222-193) C.B.M.

To DCGO, Eighth Naval District

1. It is requested that I be granted authority to incur expense during the month of November 1944, for the preparation for shipment, shipment, and unpacking at destination, of my personal household effects, as indicated below, under permanent change of station orders from Port Isabel, Texas to Velasco, Texas, issued by DCGOSND _____, dated 30 October, 1944, file 73-701-531 (pra) certified copies attached.

Est. $80.00

1500 Pounds	From: Port Isabel, Texas To: Velasco, Texas	Remarks:
Pounds	From: To:	FILE WHC
Pounds	From: To:	

2. I certify that the above-requested shipment consists of household or personal effects belonging to me and are not intended, directly or indirectly, for any other person or persons, or for sale.

3. I hereby authorize the checkage of my personal pay account for all excess costs involved.

Earl A. Marshall
(Signature)

Authorized MARION L. MARTIN
By direction.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. No expense for preparation and shipment of household effects will be incurred by officers or enlisted personnel unless request for authority to incur expense therefor has been submitted to and approved by an officer authorized by regulations to approve such requests.

2. This form will be prepared in quadruplicate. The original and two copies of this request and three certified copies of the change of station orders will be forwarded to Headquarters by the approving officer immediately after approval. When a supplemental shipment is authorized, the approving officer will immediately furnish Headquarters an additional copy of this form, as approved and authorized, and a certified copy of the change of station orders.

3. If, for any reason, shipment as authorized on this form is not commenced during the month specified, a supplemental request for authority to incur expense during a subsequent month will be submitted.

4. Under "Remarks," make affirmative notation if prior shipments have been authorized and made under this change of station. If authority had been previously granted covering this shipment in a prior month, indicate month during which expense was to have been incurred.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—36023-1

2

NAVCG 2599
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Rev. June 1943)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

MARSHALL	Earl	A.	222-193	C.B.M.
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

Coast Guard Group	08-737	Port Isabel, Texas	28 October, 1944
(Major unit)	(Unit Item No. or vessel's assigned district)	(Place)	(Date)

08-737-10
(Minor unit)

1000 27 October, 1944. Returned fr inpatient treatment US Marine Hospital New Orleans, Louisiana, for resumption of regular duties.

NO POSTING REQUIRED PEA-E-65

DUTY CODE No.: 30
AUTHORITY:
DCGO's Ind-2, 10/25/44
CG Sta./L., Port Isabel, Texas

O. Svensson
V. Svensson
(Commanding)

Bos'n., USCG
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel					
Rate	R T	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	III	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—29594-2

NAVCG 2599
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Rev. June 1943)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

MARSHALL	Earl	A.	222-193	C.B.M.
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

OFFICE, DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER
EIGHTH NAVAL DISTRICT (08-001) New Orleans, La. 5 October, 1944
(Major unit) (Unit Item No. or vessel's assigned district) (Place) (Date)

(Minor unit)

1205, 2 October, 1944, admitted for inpatient treatment at USMH New Orleans, La. fm. CG Station, Port Isabel, Tex.

DIAG: Post nephrectomy. Peptic ulcer NOT AHOM

NO POSTING REQUIRED PEA-E-65

DUTY CODE No.:
AUTHORITY:

CGSta., Port Isabel, Tex. L/ 9-30-44 73-701-531

V. F. TYLACKA
(Commanding)

V. F. TYLACKA, Comdr. USCG
By direction.
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel					
Rate	R T	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	III	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—29594-2

NAVCG 2599
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Rev. June 1943)

CORRECTED COPY

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

MARSHALL	Earl	A.	222-193	C.B.M.
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

OFFICE, DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER
EIGHTH NAVAL DISTRICT

(08-001)	New Orleans, La.	5 October, 1944
(Major unit)	(Unit Item No. or vessel's assigned district) (Place)	(Date)

(Minor unit)

0830, 2 October, 1944, rptd. thisoffice fm. CG Station, Port Isabel, Tex. for temporary duty for the purpose of appearing before the Retiring Board, upon completion of which will return for resumption of regular duties.

1205, 2 October, 1944, admitted for inpatient treatment at USMH, New Orleans, La.

DIAG: Post nephrectomy. Peptic ulcer NOT AHOM

DUTY CODE No.:
AUTHORITY:

CGSta., Port Isabel, Tex. L/ 9-30-44 73-701-531

V. F. WYDLACKA, Comdr. USCG
By direction.
(Commanding)

(Title)

EXAMINED PEA-E-65

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel					
Rate	R T	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	III	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—29594-2

NCG-2522

12-2

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK

MARSHALL, Earl A. (Name, surname first) | 222-193 (Service number) | C.B.M. (Rank or rating) | CG Station, Port Isabel, Tex. (Unit)

APPLICATION TO THE U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE FOR RELIEF FOR THE PERSONNEL OF THE U. S. COAST GUARD

*REGULAR
*SPECIAL TEMPORARY
*RESERVE
(Enlistment status)

Place New Orleans, La., Date 2 October, 1944

FILE CM

To: MEDICAL OFFICER IN CHARGE
U. S. MARINE HOSPITAL
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA.

SIR: You are requested to examine the above-named {*officer / *enlisted man} of the U. S. Coast Guard, attached to the above-named unit, and furnish him such treatment as may be required. It is requested that the RETURN MEDICAL CERTIFICATE be returned to District Medical Officer, 8th ND

Earl A. Marshall
(Signature of patient)

V. F. TYDLACKA, Comdr., U. S. Coast Guard.

RETURN MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Place USMH, New Orleans, La., Date 10/4, 1944

I CERTIFY that I have examined the above-named person and find him suffering from

Post nephrectomy, Peptic ulcer.
(Give diagnosis by number and name according to official nomenclature)

My professional opinion in the case is expressed below for the information of the Coast Guard administrative officers. Incident of service? {*Yes. / *No.} Fit for duty? {*Yes. / *No.} Absent from duty on account of the effects of a disease, as distinguished from injury, directly attributable to and immediately following his own intemperate use of alcoholic liquor or habit-forming drug? {*Yes. / *No.} Absent from duty on account of the direct effects of a venereal disease due to his own misconduct? {*Yes. / *No.} If "yes," did the initial symptoms appear less or more than one year ago? {*Less. / *More.} Treatment will require approximately _____ days absence from duty. He was admitted to {*inpatient / *outpatient} treatment at US MARINE {*hospital / *office} on 10/2, 1944

J. H. Barksdale, Jr., Ass't Surgeon (R) U. S. Public Health Service.

*Having been informed that I am suffering from _____ (Diagnosis) and that in the opinion of the medical officer, this disease is the result of my own misconduct, I (*do not) desire to submit a statement. (Attach statement if made.)

_____ (Patient's signature)

WITNESS:

_____ (Signature of medical officer)

_____ U. S. Public Health Service.

*Strike out words not applicable.

16—27156-1

NAVCG 2599
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Rev. June 1943)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

MARSHALL	Earl	A	222-193	C.B.M.
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

Coast Guard Station	08-737	Port Isabel, Texas	30 September, 1944
(Major unit)	(Unit Item No. or vessel's assigned district)	(Place)	(Date)

08-737-10
(Minor unit)

1630 30 September, 1944. Departed for New Orleans, Louisiana, to report to DCGO8ND, at that place, forpurpose of appearing before Retiring Board in accord HQ/L., 25 Sept., 1944 (File CG 73~~4~~706).

DUTY CODE No.: 30
AUTHORITY:
DCGO8ND/Dispatch
292053 (Sept., 1944)

V. Svensson
(Commanding)

Bos'n., USCG
(Title)

NO POSTING REQUIRED PEA-E-65

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel					
Rate	R T	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	III	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—29504-2

NAVCG 2599
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Rev. June 1943)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

MARSHALL	Earl	A.	222-193	C.B.M.
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

Coast Guard Station	08-737 Port Isabel, Texas	28 Sept., 1944
(Major unit)	(Unit Item No. or vessel's assigned district) (Place)	(Date)

08-737-10
(Minor unit)

Effective 1 August, 1944, appointed a chief boatswain's mate (Permanent appointment) in the Coast Guard.

DUTY CODE No.:
AUTHORITY:
Commandant/L., 1 August, 1944.
(CG-73)(PEA)

V. Svensson
(Commanding)

Bos'n., USCG
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel					
Rate	R T	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	III	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

EXAMINED PEA-E-65

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—29594-2

(PEA)

CG-73
706

25 September, 1944

To: Marshall, Earl Arthur (222-193) CBM, United States Coast Guard

Via: Medical Officer in Charge, U.S. Marine Hospital
Galveston, Texas

Subj: Examination before retiring board

1. Upon receipt of instructions from Commander Philip A. Short, U.S. Coast Guard, present yourself before the retiring board of which that officer is president to be convened at the U.S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana, at such time as shall be indicated in said instructions.

2. Upon completion of your examination and when excused by the president from attendance upon the board if further hospitalization is necessary report to the Medical Officer in Charge, U.S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana, and await orders. If further hospitalization is not necessary you will report to the District Coast Guard Officer, Eighth Naval District, for such action as may be indicated in your case with reference to resumption of your former status.

3. If your retirement is directed you will be entitled to travel to your permanent home provided specific authority is obtained from Headquarters before such travel is performed. The travel must be performed within one year from date of retirement.

E - Mailed 9-26-44

E. ZOOLE
By direction

CC: DCGO, 8ND
CO, CG Station
Port Isabel, Texas
(Brazos Santiago Light Station)
USMH, New Orleans, Louisiana

BEABES:mae

(PEA)
CG-73
706

25 September, 1944

To: Commander Philip A. Short, President, Coast Guard Retiring Board, Eighth Naval District

Subj: Marshall, Earl Arthur (222-193) CBM; examination before retiring board

There are inclosed such papers from the medical record of above-named man as are considered of interest to the board. Marshall has been instructed to present himself before the retiring board of which you are president at such time as shall be indicated in instructions issued by you. The board will be convened at the U.S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana. Return inclosure (2) with report of the board in this case to Headquarters.

E. ZOOLE
By direction

Incls
1. Copy of Headquarters letter PEA-CG-73-706 25 September, 1944, to Marshall
2. File of papers, medical record of Marshall

BEABES:mae

(PEA)
CG-73

1 August, 1944

To: Commanding Officer, CG Station, Port Isabel, Texas.

Subj: Marshall, Earl Arthur (222-193) CBM; permanent appointment (Brazos Santiago Light Station).

Effective 1 August, 1944, the above-named man is appointed a chief boatswain's mate (permanent appointment) in the U.S. Coast Guard. A Chief Petty Officer's Rating certificate is forwarded herewith for delivery to Marshall.

E. VAN LOPIK
By direction

Incl: CPO Rating certificate

CC: DCGO, Eighth Naval District

BEABES:blb

U. S. COAST GUARD
MAIL SECTION (2)
MAILED SEP 22 1944

MB

NAVCG 2599
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Rev. June 1943)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

MARSHALL	Earl	A.	222-193	C.B.M.
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

Port Isabel L/B Station	08737	Port Isabel, Tex. 7 July, 1944
(Major unit)	(Unit Item No. or vessel's assigned district)	(Place) (Date)

08-737-10
(Minor unit)

Effective 7 July, 1944, enlistment extended for a period of three (3) years due to National Emergency.

Not entitled to clothing bounty.
Entitled to enlistment allowance in the amount of $150.00
Not entitled to mileage. Pafe and place of extension of enlistment same.
Place of acceptance for enlistment: Port Isabel, Texas.
Place of extension of enlistment: Port Isabel, Texas

DUTY CODE No.:
AUTHORITY:

ALCOAST 172255/83 Dec.41 as amended by ALCOAST, 022211/2 Jan.42.

ANDREW J. BURROWS
(Commanding)

C. B. M.
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel					
Rate	R T	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	III	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—29504-2

NCG-2522

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK

MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) C. B. M. Port Isabel Station Port Isabel, Texas
(Name, surname first) (Service number) (Rank or rating) (Unit)

FINAL MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

~~REGULAR~~ ~~RESERVE~~ ~~TEMPORARY~~ *RESERVE
(Enlistment status)

Place Port Isabel, Texas, Date _____, 19

To: Port Isabel Station
(Coast Guard unit)

Port Isabel, Texas
(Address)

The above-named patient was discharged from {*~~inpatient~~ / *outpatient} treatment as shown below:

DIAGNOSIS (By nomenclature name and number)	DIAGNOSIS NUMBER	PERIOD OF TREATMENT FOR EACH CONDITION	
		FROM	TO
0130 - Acute catarrhal appendicitis		May, 2-1944	May,6-1944

He {*~~is~~ / *is not} fit for duty. REMARKS (Recommendations as to sick leave, further treatment, etc.):

I recommend that he be transferred to the hospital for further study and observation.

CONDUCT REPORT:

Did the patient cooperate in his treatment? {*~~Yes.~~ / *No.} Absent without permission? {*~~Yes.~~ / *No.} Guilty of insubordination? {*~~Yes.~~ / *No.}

A.A.Surgeon. *U. S. Public Health Service.*

16—27156-1

NOTICE OF MEDICAL TRANSFER

_____, who has been under {*inpatient / *outpatient
(Patient's name, service number, rank or rating, and unit)
treatment at _____ {*office / *hospital} at _____ for
_____ since _____, 19 , has been
(Diagnosis)
transferred this date _____, 19 , to the U. S. Marine Hospital at _____
for further treatment.

_____
_____ *U. S. Public Health Service.*

*Strike out words not applicable.

16—27156-1

MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) C. B. M. Port Isabel Station
(Name, surname first) (Service number) (Rank or rating) Port Isabel, Texas

APPLICATION TO THE U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE FOR RELIEF FOR THE PERSONNEL OF THE U. S. COAST GUARD

*~~REGULAR~~
*~~SPECIAL~~
~~TEMPORARY~~
*RESERVE
(Enlistment status)

Place ~~Port Isabel, Texas~~, Date 5-2-44, 19

To: J. A. Hockaday, A. A. Surg., USPHS
Port Isabel, Texas

SIR: You are requested to examine the above-named {*~~officer~~ / *enlisted man} of the U. S. Coast Guard, attached to the above-named unit, and furnish him such treatment as may be required. It is requested that the RETURN MEDICAL CERTIFICATE be returned to Commanding Officer Port Isabel Station

Earl A. Marshall
EARL A. MARSHALL (Signature of patient)

Andrew J. Burrows
ANDREW J. BURROWS, C. B. M.
Commanding Officer U. S. Coast Guard.

RETURN MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Isabel, Texas
Place ~~May, 2, 1944.~~ Brazos Station, Date May, 2, 1944., 19

I CERTIFY that I have examined the above-named person and find him suffering from 0130
Acute catarrhal appendicitis.
(Give diagnosis by number and name according to official nomenclature)

My professional opinion in the case is expressed below for the information of the Coast Guard administrative officers. Incident of service? {*Yes. / *~~No.~~} Fit for duty? {*~~Yes.~~ / *No.} Absent from duty on account of the effects of a disease, as distinguished from injury, directly attributable to and immediately following his own intemperate use of alcoholic liquor or habit-forming drug? {*~~Yes.~~ / *No.} Absent from duty on account of the direct effects of a venereal disease due to his own misconduct? {*~~Yes.~~ / *No.} If "yes," did the initial symptoms appear less or more than one year ago? {*Less. / *More.} Treatment will require approximately ? days absence from duty. He was admitted to {*~~inpatient~~ / *outpatient} treatment at my {*~~hospital~~ / *office} on May, 2, 1944., 19

J. A. Hockaday
A.A.Surgeon U. S. Public Health Service.

*Having been informed that I am suffering from _____
(Diagnosis)
and that in the opinion of the medical officer, this disease is the result of my own misconduct, I (*do not) desire to submit a statement. (Attach statement if made.)

_____
(Patient's signature)

WITNESS:

_____
(Signature of medical officer)

_____ U. S. Public Health Service.

*Strike out words not applicable.

16—27156-1

NCG-2522

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK

MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) C.B.M. Coast Guard Station Port Isabel, Texas

(Name, surname first) (Service number) (Rank or rating) (Unit)

*REGULAR
*SPECIAL
*TEMPORARY
*RESERVE
(Enlistment status)

FINAL MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Place U.S. Marine Hospital Galveston, Texas, Date 25 August, 1944, 19

To: Commanding Officer, Coast Guard Station
(Coast Guard unit)
Port Isabel, Texas
(Address)

The above-named patient was discharged from {*inpatient / *outpatient} treatment as shown below:

DIAGNOSIS (By nomenclature name and number)	DIAGNOSIS NUMBER	PERIOD OF TREATMENT FOR EACH CONDITION	
		FROM	TO
Absence of right kidney, post operative	710-415.1	8/17/44	8/25/44
Gastritis, chronic	640-940	8/17/44	8/25/44

He {*is fit for limited duty only / *is not} fit for duty. REMARKS (Recommendations as to sick leave, further treatment, etc.):

Patient dischaged 8/25/44. Board of Medical Survey recommending Retiring Board be held on subject named man. Survey forwarded 8/25/44.

CONDUCT REPORT:

Did the patient cooperate in his treatment? {*Yes. / *No.} Absent without permission? {*Yes. / *No.} Guilty of insubordination? {*Yes. / *No.}

I.D. Fagin, P.A. Surgeon (R) U. S. Public Health Service.

16—27156-1

NOTICE OF MEDICAL TRANSFER

_____, who has been under {*inpatient / *outpatient}
(Patient's name, service number, rank or rating, and unit)

treatment at _____ {*office / *hospital} at _____ for

_____ since _____, 19 , has been
(Diagnosis)

transferred this date _____, 19 , to the U. S. Marine Hospital at _____ for further treatment.

_____ U. S. Public Health Service.

*Strike out words not applicable.

16—27156-1

NCG-2522

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK

FILE

MARSHALL, Earl. A. (222-193) C.B.M. Coast Guard Station Port Isabel, Texas
(Name, surname first) (Service number) (Rank or rating) (Unit)

APPLICATION TO THE U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE FOR RELIEF FOR THE PERSONNEL OF THE U. S. COAST GUARD

*REGULAR
*SPECIAL XXX
*TEMPORARY XXX
*RESERVE XXX
(Enlistment status)

Place Port Isabel, Texas, Date 16 August, 1944

AUG 24 PERSONNEL OFF.

To: Commanding Officer, U.S.Marine Hospital
Galveston, Texas

SIR: You are requested to examine the above-named {*officer / *enlisted man} of the U. S. Coast Guard, attached to the above-named unit, and furnish him such treatment as may be required. It is requested that the RETURN MEDICAL CERTIFICATE be returned to Commanding Officer, Coast Guard Station, Port Isabel, Texas

Earl A. Marshall
(Signature of patient)

V. Svensson, Bos'n., USCG
U. S. Coast Guard.

RETURN MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Place USMH, Galveston, Texas, Date 17 August, 1944, 19

I CERTIFY that I have examined the above-named person and find him suffering from

Under observation for peptic ulcer
(Give diagnosis by number and name according to official nomenclature)

My professional opinion in the case is expressed below for the information of the Coast Guard administrative officers. Incident of service? {*Yes. / *No.} Fit for duty? {*Yes. / *No.} Absent from duty on account of the effects of a disease, as distinguished from injury, directly attributable to and immediately following his own intemperate use of alcoholic liquor or habit-forming drug? {*Yes. / *No.} Absent from duty on account of the direct effects of a venereal disease due to his own misconduct? {*Yes. / *No.} If "yes," did the initial symptoms appear less or more than one year ago? {*Less. / *More.} Treatment will require approximately _____ days absence from duty. He was admitted to {*inpatient / *outpatient} treatment at U.S. Marine Hospital {*hospital / *office} on 8/17/44, 19

I.D. Fagin, P.A. Surgeon (R) U. S. Public Health Service.

*Having been informed that I am suffering from _____ (Diagnosis)
and that in the opinion of the medical officer, this disease is the result of my own misconduct, I (*do not) desire to submit a statement. (Attach statement if made.)

_____ (Patient's signature)

WITNESS:

_____ (Signature of medical officer)

_____ U. S. Public Health Service.

*Strike out words not applicable.

16—27156-1

NCG-2522

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK

Marshall, Earl A.

MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) C. B. M. Coast Guard Station Port Isabel, Texas

(Name, surname first) (Service number) (Rank or rating) (Unit)

*REGULAR ~~RECALL~~ ~~TEMPORARY~~ ~~RESERVE~~ (Enlistment status)

FINAL MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Place Port Isabel, Texas, Date August, 15, 1944, 19

To: Commanding Officer, Coast Guard Station
(Coast Guard unit)

Port Isabel, Texas
(Address)

The above-named patient was discharged from {*~~inpatient~~ / *outpatient} treatment as shown below:

DIAGNOSIS (By nomenclature name and number)	DIAGNOSIS NUMBER	PERIOD OF TREATMENT FOR EACH CONDITION	
		FROM	TO
Gastritis, chronic post-operative	604-415.0	Aug, 14-44	Aug, 15, 44

He {*~~is~~ / *is not} fit for duty. REMARKS (Recommendations as to sick leave, further treatment, etc.):

I recommend that this patient be transferred to the U.S.Mafine Hospital, Galveston, Texas for further study and treatment with the view of possible discharge from the service for physical disability.

CONDUCT REPORT:

Did the patient cooperate in his treatment? {*Yes. / *~~No.~~} Absent without permission? {*~~Yes.~~ / *No.} Guilty of insubordination? {*~~Yes.~~ / *No.}

H Kotalay

A.A.Surgeon U. S. Public Health Service.

16—27156-1

NOTICE OF MEDICAL TRANSFER

_____, who has been under {*inpatient / *outpatient
(Patient's name, service number, rank or rating, and unit)

treatment at _____ {*office / *hospital} at _____ for

_____ since _____, 19 , has been
(Diagnosis)

transferred this date _____, 19 , to the U. S. Marine Hospital at _____ for further treatment.

_____

_____ U. S. Public Health Service.

*Strike out words not applicable.

16—27156-1

*REGULAR
*EMERGENCY
(Delete words)

Place Port Isabel, Texas, Date 14 August, 1944

To: J. A. Hockaday, A. A. Surg., USPHS
Port Isabel, Texas

Sir: You are requested to examine the above-named {*officer / *enlisted man} of the U. S. Coast Guard, attached to the above-named unit, and furnish him such treatment as may be required. It is requested that the RETURN MEDICAL CERTIFICATE be returned to Commanding Officer, Coast Guard Station Port Isabel, Texas

Earl A. Marshall
EARL A. MARSHALL
(Signature of patient)

O. Svensson
O. SVENSSON, Boatswain
Commanding Officer
U. S. Coast Guard.

RETURN MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Brazos Station,
Place Port Isabel, Texas., Date August, 14, 1944., 19

I CERTIFY that I have examined the above-named person and find him suffering from 6046415.0
Gastritis - chronic, post-operative.
(Give diagnosis by number and name according to official nomenclature)

My professional opinion in the case is expressed below for the information of the Coast Guard administrative officers. Incident of service? {*Yes. / *No.} Fit for duty? {*Yes. / *No.} Absent from duty on account of the effects of a disease, as distinguished from injury, directly attributable to and immediately following his own intemperate use of alcoholic liquor or habit-forming drug? {*Yes. / *No.} Absent from duty on account of the direct effects of a venereal disease due to his own misconduct? {*Yes. / *No.} If "yes," did the initial symptoms appear less or more than one year ago? {*Less. / *More.} Treatment will require approximately 10 days absence from duty. He was admitted to {*hospital / *outpatient} treatment at my {*hospital / *office} on Aug. 14, 1944 19

J. A. Hockaday
A.A. Surgeon
U. S. Public Health Service.

*Having been informed that I am suffering from _____ (Diagnosis)
and that in the opinion of the medical officer, this disease is the result of my own misconduct, I (*do not) desire to submit a statement. (Attach statement if made.)

_____ (Patient's signature)

WITNESS:

_____ (Signature of medical officer)
_____ U. S. Public Health Service.

*Strike out words not applicable.

16—47126-1

NCG-2522

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK

MARSHALL, Earl R. (222-193) C. B. M. Port Isabel Station, Port Isabel, Texas
(Name, surname first) (Service number) (Rank or rating) (Unit)

Regular
~~Reserve~~
(Enlistment status)

FINAL MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

U. S. Naval Hospital
Place Corpus Christi, Texas, Date 6 July, 1944.

FILE

To: Port Isabel Station
(Coast Guard unit)
Port Isabel, Texas
(Address)

The above-named patient was discharged from {*inpatient / *~~outpatient~~} treatment as shown below:

DIAGNOSIS (By nomenclature name and number)	DIAGNOSIS NUMBER	PERIOD OF TREATMENT FOR EACH CONDITION	
		FROM	TO
Calculus, Renal, Right	719-615 747	5-12-44	7-4-44

He {*is / ~~*is not~~} fit for duty. REMARKS (Recommendations as to sick leave, further treatment, etc.):

CONDUCT REPORT:

Did the patient cooperate in his treatment? {*Yes. / ~~*No.~~} Absent without permission? {~~*Yes.~~ / *No.} Guilty of insubordination? {~~*Yes.~~ / *No.}

Ralph C. Smith

RALPH C. SMITH, COMDR., (MC), USNR

~~U. S. Public Health Service.~~

16—27156-1

NOTICE OF MEDICAL TRANSFER

_____, who has been under {*inpatient / *outpatient
(Patient's name, service number, rank or rating, and unit)
treatment at _____ {*office / *hospital} at _____ for
_____ since _____, 19 , has been
(Diagnosis)
transferred this date _____, 19 , to the U. S. Marine Hospital at _____
for further treatment.

_____
U. S. Public Health Service.

*Strike out words not applicable.

16—27156-1

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK

Port Isabel Station

, Earl A.	(222-193)	C. B. M.	Port Isabel, Texas
(Name, surname first)	(Service number)	(Rank or rating)	(Unit)

ON TO THE U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE FOR RELIEF FOR THE PERSONNEL OF THE U. S. COAST GUARD

MAY 22 1944 PERSONNEL OFF

(Present status) Place Port Isabel, Texas, Date 11 May, 19 44

Commanding Officer, U.S. Naval Hospital

Corpus Christi, Texas

Sir: You are requested to examine the above-named {*~~officer~~ / *enlisted man} of the U. S. Coast Guard, attached to the above-named unit, and furnish him such treatment as may be required. It is requested that the Commanding Officer RETURN MEDICAL CERTIFICATE be returned to Port Isabel Station

Earl A. Marshall
EARL A. MARSHALL
(Signature of patient)

Andrew J. Burrows
ANDREW J. BURROWS, C. B. M.
Commanding Officer U. S. Coast Guard.

RETURN MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Place NavHosp, Corpus Christi, Tex., Date 16 May, 19 44

I CERTIFY that I have examined the above-named person and find him suffering from

Calculus, renal, #749
(Give diagnosis by number and name according to official nomenclature)

My professional opinion in the case is expressed below for the information of the Coast Guard administrative officers. Incident of service? {*Yes. / *~~No.~~} Fit for duty? {*~~Yes.~~ / *No.} Absent from duty on account of the effects of a disease, as distinguished from injury, directly attributable to and immediately following his own intemperate use of alcoholic liquor or habit-forming drug? {*~~Yes.~~ / *No.} Absent from duty on account of the direct effects of a venereal disease due to his own misconduct? {*~~Yes.~~ / *No.} If "yes," did the initial symptoms appear less or more than one year ago? {*Less. / *More.} Treatment will require approximately 30 days absence from duty. He was admitted to {*inpatient / *~~outpatient~~} treatment at U. S. Naval Hospital, Corpus Christi, Tex. {*hospital / *~~office~~} on 12 May, 19 44

Ralph C. Smith
RALPH C. SMITH, COMDR., (MC), USNR.
U. S. Public Health Service.

*Having been informed that I am suffering from _____ (Diagnosis) and that in the opinion of the medical officer, this disease is the result of my own misconduct, I (*do not) desire to submit a statement. (Attach statement if made.)

_____ (Patient's signature)

WITNESS:

_____ (Signature of medical officer)

_____ U. S. Public Health Service.

*Strike out words not applicable.

16—27156-1

NCG-2522

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK

Port Isabel L/B Station

MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) C. B. M. Port Isabel, Texas
(Name, surname first) (Service number) (Rank or rating) (Unit)

~~REGULAR~~
~~SPECIAL~~
~~EMERGENCY~~
RESERVE
(Enlistment status)

FINAL MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

FILE

Place Brownsville, Texas, Date 10 May, 1944

To: Port Isabel L/B Station
(Coast Guard unit)

Port Isabel, Texas
(Address)

The above-named patient was discharged from {inpatient / ~~*inpatient~~ / ~~*outpatient~~} treatment as shown below:

DIAGNOSIS (By nomenclature name and number)	DIAGNOSIS NUMBER	PERIOD OF TREATMENT FOR EACH CONDITION	
		FROM	TO
Nephrolithiasis, severe, right, cause Undet.	5370	6 May 1944	10 May 1944

He {~~*is~~ / *is not} fit for duty. REMARKS (Recommendations as to sick leave, further treatment, etc.):

Recommend transfer to Naval Base Hospital, Corpus Christi, Texas, for further observation and treatment.

CONDUCT REPORT:

Did the patient cooperate in his treatment? {*Yes. / ~~*No.~~} Absent without permission? {~~*Yes.~~ / *No.} Guilty of insubordination? ~~*Yes.~~ / *No.

Winfred W. Hawkins

WINFRED W HAWKINS, LT COL, MC, U. S. ARMY,
~~Senior Medical Officer~~

16—27156-1

NOTICE OF MEDICAL TRANSFER

_____, who has been under {*inpatient / *outpatient
(Patient's name, service number, rank or rating, and unit)
treatment at _____ {*office / *hospital} at _____ for
_____ since _____, 19 , has been
(Diagnosis)
transferred this date _____, 19 , to the U. S. Marine Hospital at _____
for further treatment.

_____
_____ U. S. Public Health Service.

*Strike out words not applicable.

16—27156-1

*RESERVE
(Enlistment status)

Place Port Isabel, Te...

To: Surgcon, U.S. Station Hospital

Fort Brown, Brownsville, Texas

SIR: You are requested to examine the above-named {*officer / *enlisted man} of the U. S. Coast Guard, attached to the above-named unit, and furnish him such treatment as may be required. It is requested that the Commanding Officer

RETURN MEDICAL CERTIFICATE be returned to Port Isabel Station

Earl A. Marshall
EARL A. MARSHALL (patient)

Andrew J. Bunnow
ANDREW J. BUNNOW, C. B. M.
Commanding Officer ..... U. S. Coast Guard.

RETURN MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Place Fort Brown, Texas, Date 10 May, 1944

I CERTIFY that I have examined the above-named person and find him suffering from 5370

Nephrolithiasis, severe, right, cause undetermined.
(Give diagnosis by number and name according to official nomenclature)

My professional opinion in the case is expressed below for the information of the Coast Guard administrative officers. Incident of service? {*Yes. / *No.} Fit for duty? {*Yes / *No.} Absent from duty on account of the effects of a disease, as distinguished from injury, directly attributable to and immediately following his own intemperate use of alcoholic liquor or habit-forming drug? {*Yes / *No.} Absent from duty on account of the direct effects of a venereal disease due to his own misconduct? {*Yes / *No.} If "yes," did the initial symptoms appear less or more than one year ago? {*Less. / *More.} Treatment will require approximately 4 days absence from duty. He was admitted to {*inpatient / *outpatient} treatment at Station Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas {*hospital / *office} on 6 May, 1944

Winfred W. Hawkins
WINFRED W HAWKINS, LT COL, MC, U. S. ARMY
U.S. Public Health Service

*Having been informed that I am suffering from .....
(Diagnosis)
and that in the opinion of the medical officer, this disease is the result of my own misconduct, I (*do not) desire to submit a statement. (Attach statement if made.)

.....
(Patient's signature)

WITNESS:

.....
(Signature of medical officer)

..... U. S. [illegible] Health Service.

*Strike [illegible] applicable.

16—27156-1

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
Brownsville, Texas.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
CAPTAIN OF THE PORT, BROWNSVILLE (PRIMARY) (p)
AND REFER TO (PEA)
CG-73

13 January, 1944

To: COTP (Primary), Brownsville, Texas

Subj: Marshall, Earl Arthur (222-193) C.B.M.(a); advancement in rating

1. In accordance with the recommendation contained in your letter dated 4 January, 1944, file 73, and the provisions of paragraph 3 of Personnel Bulletin No. 82-43, the above-named man is temporarily advanced to the rating of chief boatswain's mate, effective 16 January, 1944.

2. Report action on Form 2599.

E. ZOOLE
By direction

CC: DCGO, 8th Naval District

ANDREW JOHANSEN.

Ind-1
DCGO, 8(prs)
6 January, 1944.

To: Commandant.

Forwarded, approved.

U. S. COAST GUARD (11)
JAN 14 1944

W. K. SCAMMELL

CC:
COTP, Brownsville, Tex.

BEABES:jhb

1/16/44

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
Brownsville, Texas.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
CAPTAIN OF THE PORT OFFICE (PRIMARY) (p)
AND REFER TO File 73

JAN 6 1944
U.S. COAST GUARD DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
JAN 6 8 02 AM '44

4 January, 1944

To: The Commandant.

Via: DCGO 8th Naval District.

Subj: MARSHALL, Earl A. (229,193), C.B.M. (a); recommendation for advancement to pay grade one (1).

1. In accordance with Personnel Bulletins 37-41 and 82-43, and Articles 4452, 4453, Personnel Instructions, it is recommended that subject named man be issued an appointment to Chief Boatswain's Mate....pay grade one (1).

2. MARSHALL was rated C.B.M. (a) on 4 January, 1943. He is a leading man of strong character, and is capable of directing the work of a force under him and planning details for its best employment, and is capable of maintaining discipline.

3. Subject named man has had no mark below 3.5 in proficiency in rating, or below 4.0 in conduct during the probationary period.

ANDREW JOHANSEN.

Ind-1
DCGO, 8(pra)
6 January, 1944.

To: Commandant.

Forwarded, approved.

W. K. SCAMMELL

OK
1/16/44

CC:
COTP, Brownsville, Tex.

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO No.

HEADQUARTERS

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

WASHINGTON

FROM: Commandant.

TO:

Subject: Involuntary extension of enlistment of

Reference:

1. It is requested that the following periods of deductible time be verified, the enlistment extended to cover such time and this office be notified accordingly by indorsement hereon:

2. Forward to present unit if subject-named man has been transferred.

E. J. ROLAND
By direction.

1873

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD INSTITUTE

ADDRESS REPLY TO
DIRECTOR (PT)
REFER TO FILE: 25041-E

GROTON, CONNECTICUT

11 December, 1943

To: MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) C.B.M.

Via: Commanding Officer, Port Isabel Station, 8th Naval District

Subj: Completion of rating course; issue of educational certificate.

1. The Coast Guard Institute takes pleasure in transmitting a certificate for the completion of Chief Boatswain's Mate course (91% - 3.64).

2. A copy of this letter should be placed in your file at the unit to which you are attached and proper notations made on your Service Record and Continuous Service Certificate.

Incl
Educational Certificate

J. D. HARRINGTON
Registrar

CC: Headquarters

jgm

73-701

1942 DEC 22 AM 8 MAIL TO HEADQUARTERS

PE-73
783

bol

TREASURY/DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

29 December, 1942.

17 December, 1942.

From: Commandant.
To: District Coast Guard Officer, Eighth Naval District.

Subject: Personnel; advancement in rating.

1. Upon receipt hereof, you are authorized to advance the below-listed men in rating as follows:

HAMILTON, Clarence S. (510-226) B.M.1c. to C.B.M.(a)
KULDELL, Robert C. (500-034) B.M.1c. to C.B.M.(a)
MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) B.M.1c.(Pro.) to C.B.M.(a)(Pro.)
NELSON, Melvin N. (213-502) B.M.1c. to C.B.M.(a)(Pro.)
ORTIZ, Gilbert (110-713) B.M.1c.(Pro.) to C.B.M.(a)(Pro.)
PUHL, Clarence A. (108-586) S.C.1c. to C.C.Std.(a)(Pro.)
SICKINGER, William A. (510-769) Sp.1c.(G) to C.Sp.(G)(a)

2. Report action on Form 2599.

E. J. ROLAND,
By direction.

3. There is a vacancy in the authorized complement of this District for the rating of chief boatswain mate (acting)(Provisional.

J. F. PARLEY.

FOR DEFENSE
BUY
UNITED STATES DEFENSE BONDS AND STAMPS

73-701

1942 DEC 22 AM 8 MAIL TO HEADQUARTERS

COAST GUARD CUTTER

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

17 December, 1942.

3-1

From: District Coast Guard Officer, Eighth Naval District.
To: Commandant.

Subject: MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) B.M.1c.(Pro); recommendation for advancement to C. B. M. (a) (Pro).

Reference: (a) Personnel Bulletin No. 64-42, 17 June, 1942.
(b) Chapter VI, Personnel Instructions, U. S. Coast Guard.

1. It is recommended that the subject named man be advanced to the rating of chief boatswain mate (acting) (Provisional).

2. Marshall meets all the requirements set forth in Article 6007(3) of reference (b). He is a leading man of strong character; is wholly reliable; has demonstrated ability to perform the duties of a chief boatswain mate; and is considered excellent material for chief petty officer grade. Average of efficiency marks assigned during current enlistment are:

Proficiency in rating	3.5
Seamanship	3.5
Ability as leader of men	3.5
Conduct	4.0

3. There is a vacancy in the authorized complement of this District for the rating of chief boatswain mate (acting)(Provisional.

J. F. FARLEY.

FOR DEFENSE
BUY
UNITED
STATES
SAVINGS
BONDS
AND STAMPS

Marshall, Earl G. (222-193) B.M.1c (Pro) 12-24-42

(Name) (Number) (Grade or rate) (Date)

Health Height Weight

Enlisted (7-7-41) Rate (B.M. 2c) Born (6-26-09) Army, Navy, Lighthouse Service Commendations

Changed Rate to	Date
B.M. 1c	11-7-41

Grammar School (7) High School ( )

Courses, Special qualifications, etc.

Censure, Investigations, Debts, etc.

Courts.

Reports of Fitness. (Favorable)

Reports of Fitness. (Unfavorable)

Yrs.	Ships and Stations	Prof.	Con.	Sob.	Ld.Ship.

Eligible List - (Yes) - (No) - (Because) -

Remarks.

See Recommendation for Award

G C M & B (Yes) (No) (?) Officer checking

IN REPLYING REFER
TO NO. BM2-25041-E

1943 JAN 1 PM 2 03

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO:
DIRECTOR
U. S. COAST GUARD INSTITUTE
GROTON, CONNECTICUT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD INSTITUTE
GROTON, CONNECTICUT

23 December, 1942.

From: Director.
To: District Coast Guard Officer, 8th Naval District.

Subject: MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) B.M.1c.;
completion of rating course for B.M.2c. - (99% - 3.96).

Reference: (a) Par. 7(e), Circular No. 112, Regulations.
(b) Par. 7(f), Circular No. 112, Regulations.

Inclosure: (A) Certificate of graduation.

1. The Institute takes pleasure in transmitting herewith inclosure (A) in accordance with reference (a).

2. A copy of this letter should be placed in subject named man's file, and proper notation made in his Service Record and Continuous Service Certificate in accordance with reference (b).

C. T. SOLT.

LR
Copy to:
Headquarters
File

N. C. G.-2529
(Rev. 9-2-41)

HEADQUARTERS COPY

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

PORT ISABEL STATION (Unit) — Port Isabel, Texas (Place)

23 September, 1942 (Date)

FROM: MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) B.M.1c.Pro. USCG.

To: COMMANDANT (via Official Channels)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

(Full name of wife; if not married, so state)	(Address of wife)
Catherine Sarah Marshall (Married 13 March, 1936)	Port Isabel, Texas
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	**(Address of child)**
Earl Arthur Marshall, Jr. (Born 27 December, 1936)	Port Isabel, Texas
Bobbie Joreen Marshall (Born 28 November, 1938)	Port Isabel, Texas

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative)	(Relationship)	(Address of relative)
Charles Joseph Marshall	Father	1420 Japonica Street New Orleans, La.

Potential
(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative)	(Relationship)	(Address of relative)
Phoebi Marshall	Mother	1420 Japonica Street New Orleans, La.

Potential
(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

I hereby swear (or affirm) that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1942

J. J. Spangler
(Signature)
Notary Public in & for the Co. of Cameron Texas
(Rank or title)

Earl A. Marshall
Earl A. Marshall
(Signature)

B.M.1c.Pro. USCG
(Rank or rating)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—25758-1

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

PORT ISABEL STATION (Unit) — Port Isabel, Texas (Place)

23 September, 1942 (Date)

FROM: MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) B.M.1c.Pro. USCG.

TO: COMMANDANT (via Official Channels)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Catherine Sarah Marshall (Married 13 March, 1936) — Port Isabel, Texas
(Full name of wife; if not married, so state) (Address of wife)

Earl Arthur Marshall, Jr. (Born 27 December, 1936) — Port Isabel, Texas
(Full name of child; if none, so state) (Address of child)

Bobbie Joreen Marshall (Born 28 November, 1938) — Port Isabel, Texas
(Full name of child; if none, so state) (Address of child)

(Full name of child; if none, so state) (Address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Charles Joseph Marshall — Father — 1420 Japonica Street, New Orleans, La.
(Full name of relative) (Relationship) (Address of relative)

Potential
(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

Phoebi Marshall — Mother — 1420 Japonica Street, New Orleans, La.
(Full name of relative) (Relationship) (Address of relative)

Potential
(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

I hereby swear (or affirm) that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1942

J. J. Langley
(Signature)
Notary Public in and for Cameron County Texas
(Rank or title)

Earl A. Marshall
Earl A. Marshall
(Signature)

B.M.1c.Pro. USCG
(Rank or rating)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—25758-1

Form 2529
Treasury Department
U. S. Coast Guard

United States Coast Guard

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

PORT ISABEL STATION (Unit) — Port Isabel, Texas. (Place)

1 April, 1942. (Date)

FROM: MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) B.M.1c. Pro.
TO: Commandant (via Official Channels.)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Catherine Sarah Marshall (full name of wife; if not married, so state)	Port Isabel, Texas. (address of wife)
Earl Arthur Marshall, Jr. (full name of child; if none, so state)	Port Isabel, Texas. (address of child)
Bobbie Joreen Marshall, (full name of child; if naone, so state)	Port Isabel, Texas. (address of child)
(full name of child; if none, so state)	(address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Thoebi Marshall (full name of relative)	Mother (relation)	1420 Japonica St. New Orleans, La. (address of relative)

Non-dependent. (state briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above named dependent before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

Charles Joseph Marshall (full name of relative)	Father (relation)	1420 Japonica St. New Orleans, La. (address of relative)

Non-dependent.

4. I hereby swear (or affirm) that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 1st day of April, 1942.

Beltina Guzman
(Signature) (Beltina Guzman)
Notary Public in and for Cameron County.
(Rank or Title)

Earl A. Marshall
(Signature)
B.M.1c. Pro.
(Rank or Rating)

Form No. 2599
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
(Revised 1937)

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D NOV 14 1941

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

MARSHALL,	Earl,	A.	222-193	B.M.1c. (Pro).
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

PORT ISABEL Station.	Port Isabel, Texas	7 November, 1941.
(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)

Advanced in rating from B.M.2c. to B.M.1c. (Pro), effective 7 November, 1941.

AUTHORITY: NOD. letter, 31 October, 1941. (73-701).

Andrew J. Burrows, C.B.M. (a).
(Commanding)

Commanding Officer.
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	STATISTICS	CORRESPONDENCE	RECORDS
			NOTED E.M.B.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 2509
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
September 1939

HEADQUARTERS COPY

U. S. COAST GUARD (13)
REC'D DEC 1 1941

REPORT OF EXAMINATION
(ENLISTED PERSONNEL)

SHIP OR STATION PORT ISABEL Station.

PLACE Port Isabel, Texas.

DATE 28 October, 1941.

EARL A. MARSHALL (222-193)
(Name)

B.M.2c.
(Rating)

was examined this day for the rating of B.M.1c.
and was found qualified. The following marks were given: (Scale of marks 4.0 excellent; 3.5 very good; 3.0 good; 2.5 passing; 1.5 fair; 1.0 indifferent; .0 bad. In order to be recommended for advancement in rating, a candidate must have a minimum mark of 2.5 in each subject. The candidate will be examined in the prescribed subjects together with such other subjects as may be deemed necessary). If examined for rating of Yeoman, First Class, or Chief Yeoman, state whether stenographer or not, and number of words taken accurately from dictation. Stenographic notes, transcription of same, and text used in dictation in cases where stenography is required should be forwarded with report of examination.

SUBJECT	MARKS	SUBJECT	MARKS
Art. 6001. Personnel Inst.		Art. 6007 (2). Personnel Inst.	
(a)	3.4	(a)	3.5
(b)	3.4	(b)	3.3
(c)	3.4	(c)	3.4
(d)	3.4	(d)	3.3
(e)	3.4	(e)	3.3
(f)	3.4	(f)	3.3
(g)	3.4	(g)	3.4
(h)	3.4		
(i)	3.4		
(j)	3.5	General. 3.5	
(k)	3.5		
(l)	3.5		
(m)	3.4		

Average marks 3.42

Andrew J. Burrows, C.B.M. (a)
(Signature and rank of member)

Approved _____
(Date)

_____
(Signature and rank of member)

Andrew J. Burrows, C.B.M. (A).
(Signature and rank of commanding officer)

16—14373 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

73

73-701

U. S. COAST GUARD

RECD NOV 3- 1941

31 October, 1941

From: Commander, New Orleans District.
To: Commanding Officer, Port Isabel L.B Station.

Subject: MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193), B.M.2c.; advancement in rating.

1. Effective 7 November, 1941, you are authorized to advance the subject-named man to the rating of boatswain's mate, first class (provisional). Report advancement on Form 2599.

2. Marshall will be advised of the status of his provisional rating.

D. D. HESLER,
By direction.

Copy to:
Headquarters.

Form No. 2599
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
(Revised 1937)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

MARSHALL	Earl	A.	( )	B.M.2c.
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

PORT ISABEL STATION	Port Isabel, Texas.	7 July, 1941.
(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)

0001, 7 July, 1941 Port Isabel Station, enlisted in THREE years REGULAR ENLISTMENT as Boatswain Mate, second class.

Total service to 7-6-41 - 7 yrs. 2 mos. 12 das.
Former position: Lighthouse Keeper
Salary: $1620 per annum

AUTHORITY:

Hd.3rd.Ind.on Form 2525-B 6/12/41
Act of 5 Aug.,1939.

Andrew J. Burrows
ANDREW J. BURROWS, CBM.(a)
(Commanding)

Commanding Officer.
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	Statistics	Correspondence	Records
	CHD		

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 2522
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Revised March 1938

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK

MARSHALL, Earl, A. (222-193) B.M.2c. Port Isabel Station.
(Name, surname first) (Service number) (Rank or rating) (Unit)

*~~REGULAR~~
*~~SPECIAL~~
*~~TEMPORARY~~
(Enlistment status)

FINAL MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Brazos Station
Place Port Isabel, Texas., Date July, 30, 1941, 19

To: COMMANDING OFFICER, PORT ISABEL Station.
(Coast Guard unit)
PORT ISABEL, TEXAS. P.O. BOX. 998.
(Address)

The above-named patient was discharged from {*~~inpatient~~ / *outpatient} treatment as shown below:

DIAGNOSIS (By nomenclature name and number)	DIAGNOSIS NUMBER	PERIOD OF TREATMENT FOR EACH CONDITION	
		From	To
anti-typhoid inoculation	0123	July, 16-41	July, 30 - 41
smallpox vaccination	0120	July 30-41	July, 30-41

He {*is / *~~is not~~} fit for duty. Remarks (Recommendations as to sick leave, further treatment, etc.):

CONDUCT REPORT:

Did the patient cooperate in his treatment? {*Yes. / *~~No.~~} Absent without permission? {*~~Yes.~~ / *No.} Guilty of insubordination? {*~~Yes.~~ / *No.}

A.A. Surgeon
U. S. Public Health Service.

NOTICE OF MEDICAL TRANSFER

_____, who has been under {*inpatient / *outpatient}
(Patient's name, service number, rank or rating, and unit)
treatment at _____ {*office / *hospital} at _____ for
(Diagnosis)
_____ since _____, 19, has been transferred this date _____, 19, to the U. S. Marine Hospital at _____ for further treatment.

_____
U. S. Public Health Service.

*Strike out words not applicable.

2—663

U. S. COAST GUARD (18)

RECD AUG 11 1941

PORT ISABEL STATION.

FILE C.M.

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK

. A. (222-193) B.M.2c.

(name first) (Service number) (Rank or rating) (Unit)

O THE U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE FOR RELIEF FOR THE PERSONNEL OF THE U. S. COAST GUARD

~~XXX~~
(atus) Place Port Isabel, Texas., Date 16 July, 1941., 19

cal Officer in Charge,
S. P. H. S.,
Port Isabel, Texas.

You are requested to examine the above-named {*~~officer~~ / *enlisted man} of the U. S. Coast Guard, attached ove-named unit, and furnish him such treatment as may be required. It is requested that the

N MEDICAL CERTIFICATE be returned to Port Isabel Station, U.S.C.G., Pt. Isabel, Tex.

Earl A. Marshall
Earl A. Marshall
(Signature of patient)

Andrew J. Burrows
Andrew J. Burrows
C.B.M.(a) U. S. Coast Guard.

RETURN MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Brazos Station
Place ~~Port Isabel, Texas~~, Date July, 16, 1941

I CERTIFY that I have examined the above-named person and find him suffering from

Anti-typhoid inoculation (# 0123) Smallpox vaccination # 0120
(Give diagnosis by number and name according to official nomenclature)

My professional opinion in the case is expressed below for the information of the Coast Guard administrative officers. Incident of service? {*Yes. / *~~No~~.} Fit for duty? {*Yes. / *~~No~~.} Absent from duty on account of the effects of a disease, as distinguished from injury, directly attributable to and immediately following his own intemperate use of alcoholic liquor or habit-forming drug? {*~~Yes.~~ / *No.} Absent from duty on account of the direct effects of a venereal disease due to his own misconduct? {*~~Yes.~~ / *No.} If "yes," did the initial symptoms appear less or more than one year ago? {*Less. / *More.} Treatment will require approximately no days absence from duty. He was admitted to {*~~inpatient~~ / *outpatient} treatment at my {*~~hospital~~ / *office} on July, 16-1941 19

A.A.Surgeon
A.A.Surgeon U. S. Public Health Service.

*Having been informed that I am suffering from
(Diagnosis)
and that in the opinion of the medical officer, this disease is the result of my own misconduct, I (*do not) desire to submit a statement. (Attach statement if made.)

(Patient's signature)

WITNESS:

(Signature of medical officer)

U. S. Public Health Service.

*Strike out words not applicable.

2—

Rec'd 7/17/47 acct

6-1

Madisonville, La.

File 3-13

July 12 1947

TO: Commandant - U.S.C.G. Washington D.C.

FROM: Marshall Earl A. (222-193) C.B.M. (Retired)

SUBJECT: Retirement Check for June 1947 Information of

1: Subject Check Not Received to date.

U.S. COAST GUARD
MAIL & FILES SECTION
RECEIVED JUL 17 1947 (8)

Earl A. Marshall

OK mrs

7/17/47

NAVCG 2533
U. S. COAST GUARD
October 1937

FILE T. LeB

CERTIFICATE OF DEPENDENCY OF RETIRED PERSONNEL FOR MEDICAL RELIEF

OFFICE, 8th Coast Guard Dist.,
(Unit)
NEW ORLEANS, LA.
(Place)
19 May, 1947, 19____

Upon being retired from active duty on 1 May, 19 47, I certify that the following are the names of my dependents for whom medical treatment may be required, from the Public Health Service. Their signatures appear below:

(Name, age, sex, and nature of dependency)	(Signature)
Catherine S. Marshall, age-31, female, wife	Catherine S. Marshall Catherine S. Marshall
Earl A. Marshall, Jr., age-10, male, son	
Bobbie J. Marshall, age-8, female, daughter	
Sarah C. Marshall, age-3, female, daughter	

I hereby certify that the above signatures were signed in my presence this 19th May, 19 47

(Signature of certifying officer and title)
ROY ROBINSON, Lt.Comdr., USCG.
Chief, Legal Section, 8th CGD.

Earl A. Marshall
(Signature of retired person)
Earl A. Marshall
Chief Boatswain's Mate
(Rank or rating)

HEADQUARTERS First Endorsement, Washington 23 May, 19 47

1. Any officer of the Public Health Service authorized to furnish medical relief to dependents of Coast Guard personnel, under authority of the Act of Congress approved 30 July 1937, is requested to accept the evidence herein contained as identification for dependents of retired personnel.

U. S. COAST GUARD
MAIL SECTION
MAILED MAY 26 1947

T. LE BLANC
Lt. Commander, USCG
(Rank)

By direction,

Assistant Commandant

ADVISE HEADQUARTERS PROMPTLY OF ANY CHANGE IN STATUS OF DEPENDENTS

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—37889-1

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE COMMANDANT
REFER TO FILE: CG-73

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

(PR-4) WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

2 May, 1947

3-13 FILE

MEMORANDUM FOR CHIEF, PAY & AUDIT SECTION

Subj: MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (222-193) CBM
statement of creditable service

On the effective date of retirement, 1 May, 1947, the above named man had the following creditable service:

	Years	Months	Days
Coast Guard Service (active)	5	9	24
Coast Guard Service (inactive)			
Navy Service (active)			
Navy Service (inactive)			
Army Service (active)			
Army Service (inactive)			
Marine Corps Service (active)			
Marine Corps Service (inactive)			
Lighthouse Service	7	1	15
National Guard			
Other Service (specify)			

M. K. HUTCHINSON
Chief Pay Clerk, USCG
Enlisted Personnel Division

eturn to 3-13

5092

RE-EVALUATION OF PHYSICAL DISABILITY UPON RETIREMENT

1. Name: MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (222-193)

2. Retired rank or rating: CBM

3. Retirement date: 1 May, 1947

4. Retired for: Absence, right kidney Code No. 7500 30%

(a) Absence of Kidney 7500

(b)

(c)

(d)

(e)

(f)

5. Was disability(s)	YES	NO
(a) Incurred while entitled to receive basic pay?	X	
*(b) The proximate result of performance of active duty; or incurred in line of duty (if during war or other national emergency)?		
(c) Due to intentional misconduct?		X
(d) Due to wilful neglect?		X
(e) Incurred while on unauthorized absence?		X

6. Total combined percentage of physical disability(s) in accordance with current Schedule for Rating Disabilities of Veterans' Administration. 30 %

* Applicable only if less than (8) years active service.

PAUL M. STEWART
RADM., USPHS

THEODORE LE BLANC
LCDR., USCG

GERARD A. HEARN
PHAR., USCG

B 5645

RE-EVALUATION OF PHYSICAL DISABILITY UPON RETIREMENT

1. Name: Earl A Marshall

2. Retired rank or rating: CBM

3. Retirement date: 1 May 1947

4. Retired for: Code No. %

(a) Absence of Kidney 7500 30

(b)

(c)

(d)

(e)

(f)

5. Was disability(s)	YES	NO
(a) Incurred while entitled to receive basic pay?	☑	☐
*(b) The proximate result of performance of active duty; or incurred in line of duty (if during war or other national emergency)?	☐	☐
(c) Due to intentional misconduct?	☐	☑
(d) Due to wilful neglect?	☐	☑
(e) Incurred while on unauthorized absence?	☐	☑

6. Total combined percentage of physical disability(s) in accordance with current Schedule for Rating Disabilities of Veterans' Administration. % 30

* Applicable only if less than (8) years active service.

B 5645

STATEMENT OF SERVICE - RETIRED PERSONNEL

NAME MARSHALL, Earl A.
(Surname) (First) (Initial)

SERVICE NUMBER 222-193 Retired RANK OR RATE CBM

RETIREMENT DATE 1 May, 1947 REASON FOR RETIREMENT Physical Disability

HAS INDIVIDUAL EVER HELD RANK OR RATE HIGHER THAN THAT NOW HELD ON RETIRED LIST? YES ☐ NO ☒

ON ENLISTED 20-YEAR RETIREMENTS EFFECTED PRIOR 1 OCTOBER, 1949 INDICATE WHETHER 10% FOR GOOD CONDUCT AUTHORIZED: YES ☐ NO ☐

TYPE OF SERVICE	FOR RETIREMENT (ACTIVE) YRS. MO. DAYS	FOR PAY PURPOSES (ACTIVE & INACT.) YRS. MO. DAYS
COAST GUARD	5 - 9 - 24	5 - 9 - 24
LIGHTHOUSE	7 - 1 - 15	3 - 8 - 2
BUREAU MARINE INSPECTION		
ARMY		
NATIONAL GUARD		
NAVY		
NAVAL RESERVE		
NAVAL MILITIA		
MARINE CORPS		
COAST & GEODETIC SURVEY		
INDICATE OTHER SERVICE HERE:		
TOTAL SERVICE TO EFFECTIVE DATE OF RETIREMENT	12 - 11 - 9	9 - 5 - 26

SIGNATURE: B. A. SHAW

DATE 26 June, 1950

B 5647

RE-EVALUATION OF PHYSICAL DISABILITY UPON RETIREMENT

1. Name: MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (222-193)
2. Retired rank or rating: CBM
3. Retirement date: 1 May, 1947
4. Retired for: Absence, right kidney Code No. 7500 30

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

(e)

(f)

		YES	NO
5.	Was disability(s)		
	(a) Incurred while entitled to receive basic pay?	XX	
	*(b) The proximate result of performance of active duty; or incurred in line of duty (if during war or other national emergency)?		
	(c) Due to intentional misconduct?		X
	(d) Due to wilful neglect?		X
	(e) Incurred while on unauthorized absence?		X

6. Total combined percentage of physical disability(s) in accordance with current Schedule for Rating Disabilities of Veterans' Administration. 30%

* Applicable only if less than (8) years active service.

PAUL M. STEWART
RADM., USPHS

THEODORE LE BLANC
LCDR., USCG

GERARD A. HEARN
PHAR., USCG

B 5645

(PE-C)

CG-73
706

RETIRED

30 April, 1947

From: Commandant
To: Chief Boatswain's Mate Earl Arthur Marshall (222-193), USCG
Madisonville, Louisiana

Subj: Retirement

1. On 30 April, 1947, the President of the United States approved the proceedings and findings of facts of the retiring board in your case. You are incapacitated for active service in the Coast Guard by reason of physical disability your incapacity is permanent and is the result of an incident of service.

2. In accordance with the provisions of U.S.C., title 14, Sec. 169, and U.S.C., title 5 Sec. 47a, you will be placed on the retired list on 1 May, 1947.

3. In the event you desire to obtain medical relief from the Public Health Service for your dependents after retirement, return inclosure (1) properly executed in duplicate to Headquarters. Signatures of children twelve years of age or under, will not be required.

Received
5/9/47

JFF

J. F. FARLEY
Admiral, U. S. Coast Guard

Incls
1. Form 2533, in duplicate
2. Leaflet, Vocational Rehabilitation

CC: Office of Finance
Pay and Audit Section

BEABES:me Return to 3-12

OFFICE OR DIVISION DESIGNATORS	PE	C												
INITIALS OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICERS	wcc													
INTRA-OFFICE OR DIVISION	MB	JFF												

RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE COAST GUARD RETIRING BOARD

CONVENED AT

Office of Comdr., 8th CG Dist, New Orleans, La., Feb. 26, 1947

IN THE CASE OF

MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) Chief Boatswain's Mate, U. S. Coast Guard

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF COUNSEL

5 May, 1947

The record of proceedings of the Coast Guard Retiring Board in the case of **MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) CBM, USCG,** was transmitted to the Secretary of the Treasury and by him laid before the President for his approval or disapproval, or orders in the case, with the recommendation that **the findings of the board be approved and that Earl A. Marshall (222-193) CBM, USCG, be retired from active service and placed on the retired list, in conformity with the provisions of 14 U. S. Code 169.**

On 4/30/47, the President approved the proceedings and findings of the Coast Guard Retiring Board and the recommendations of the Secretary of the Treasury in this case

K. L. Harrison

Chief Counsel, U. S. Coast Guard

Case No. 7060

WORK SHEET: RETIRING BOARD
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-9959 (Rev. 10-46)

17 March, 1947

CASE OF (Name)	SERVICE NUMBER	RANK, RATE
MARSHALL, Earl A.	(222-193)	CBM, USCG

3/27/47

FINDINGS OF BOARD

The above-named man is incapacitated for active service by reason of absence of right kidney; this is associated with pain over the right bladder area, and the condition has resulted in continual disability; that his incapacity is permanent; is the result of an incident of service; and is not the result of his own vicious habits.

COMMENTS BY LEGAL DIVISION

PROCEEDINGS Are in due form and technically correct (Continued on Reverse)

FINDINGS There is evidence in the record to support the findings.

K. L. Harrison
(Signature, Chief Counsel)

OPINION OF MEDICAL DIRECTOR

CHECK

(1.) DISABILITY EXISTED PRIOR TO ORIGINAL ENTRY IN THE COAST GUARD ☐ YES ☑ NO
(2.) INCAPACITY CONSIDERED DUE TO HIS OWN VICIOUS HABITS ☐ YES ☑ NO
(3.) DISABILITY IS CONSIDERED PERMANENT ☑ YES ☐ NO

Paul M Stewart
(Signature, Medical Director)

COMMENTS BY PERSONNEL

		YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS
AGE		37	9	5
SERVICE	COAST GUARD	5	8	24
	NAVY			
	ARMY			
	OTHER LIGHTHOUSE	7	1	5
	TOTAL	12	9	29

DEPENDENTS 5.

3-31-47

RECOMMENDATION that the Proceedings and Findings be approved in the case of Earl Arthur MARSHALL (222-193) Chief Boatswain's Mate, and that he BE RETIRED

WCC
ORR

R E Wood
(Signature, Chief Personnel Officer)

RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMANDANT

TO: Secretary of the Treasury

1. FORWARDED. It is recommended that the Proceedings and Findings be approved, that the subject man named above be retired, and that this record be presented to the President during the month of April, 1947

A 1984

APR 3 1947

J. F. Farley
(Signature of Commandant)

J. F. FARLEY
Admiral, U. S. Coast Guard

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

FOR VICTORY BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

ADDRESS REPLY TO
CG. RETIRING BOARD
8th COAST GUARD DIST.
AND REFER TO 73-706 (1)

6 March, 1947.

MAR 10 47 PM

From: Acting President, Coast Guard Retiring Board, 8th Coast Guard District.
To : The Secretary of the Treasury.

Via : The Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard.

Subj: MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193), chief boatswain's mate, U. S. Coast Guard, forwarding of record of proceedings of retiring board in case of.

Original and one signed copy of the record of proceedings of Coast Guard Retiring Board in the case of subject man, convened by precept dated 7 February, 1947, are forwarded herewith.

Julius F. Jacot

JULIUS F. JACOT
Captain, USCG.,
Acting President of Retiring Board.

Incls:
Original & copy of subj. record.

CG. RETIRING BOARD
8th COAST GUARD DIST.
73-706 (1)

6 March, 1947.

From: Acting President, Coast Guard Retiring Board, 8th Coast Guard District.
To : The Secretary of the Treasury.
Via : The Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard.
Subj: MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193), chief boatswain's mate, U. S. Coast Guard, forwarding of record of proceedings of retiring board in case of.

Original and one signed copy of the record of proceedings of Coast Guard Retiring Board in the case of subject man, convened by precept dated 7 February, 1947, are forwarded herewith.

JULIUS F. JACOT
Captain, USCG.,
Acting President of Retiring Board.

Incls:
Original & copy of subj. record.

Case No. 7060

RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS

of a

COAST GUARD RETIRING BOARD

CONVENED AT

OFFICE, COMMANDER, EIGHTH COAST GUARD DISTRICT

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

CASE OF

EARL A. MARSHALL (222-193), chief

boatswain's mate, U.S.Coast Guard

COURTS AND BOARDS SECTION
Received 3-10-47

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

WASHINGTON

Feb. 7, 1947

To: Captain Anthony M. Zibilich, USCG - Office of Commander 8th Coast Guard District.

Subj: Precept for Coast Guard Retiring Board.

Ref: (a) Article 950, Coast Guard Courts and Boards.

A Coast Guard Retiring Board, consisting of yourself as president, and of any two of the following Coast Guard Officers to be designated by you as members: Captain Julius F. Jacot, USCG; Commander Kenneth P. Maley, USCG; Commander Henry J. Wuensch, USCG; Commander Samuel L. Denty, USCG; Commander Elmer J. Suydam, USCG; Commander Leo A. Welsh, USCGR; Commander Charles R. Monteiro, USCG; Commander John B. Oren, USCG; Commander Montague F. Garfield, USCG; Commander James B. Rucker, USCGR; Lieutenant Commander Russel W. Thresher, USCG; Lieutenant Commander Roy Robinson, USCG; Lieutenant Commander Luther W. Cartwright, USCG; and Lieutenant Brownlow J. Fadden, USCG; also any two medical officers of the U. S. Public Health Service as authorized by the Administrator, Federal Security Agency, in his letters of March 29, 1946, is ordered to convene at the Office of Commander, 8th Coast Guard District, or any other place in the 8th Coast Guard District the president of the board deems necessary for the examination of such personnel of the U. S. Coast Guard as may be ordered to appear before it. In the event other duties prevent your acting as president of the Board for the consideration of some particular case, you may designate Captain Julius F. Jacot, USCG, to act as president of the board for that case.

The proceedings of the board will be in accordance with Coast Guard Courts and Boards.

The junior Coast Guard member of the board will act as recorder.

The Commander 8th Coast Guard District will furnish the necessary clerical assistance.

This board is also authorized to consider such cases as are pending before the board convened by the Acting Secretary of Treasury precept dated February 5, 1946, as amended.

By direction of the President,

/s/ E. H. Foley, Jr.
Acting Secretary of the Treasury

A TRUE COPY. ATTEST.
Brownlow J. Fadden
BROWNLOW J. FADDEN,
LIEUT., USCG., RECORDER.

"A"

CG. RETIRING BOARD
8th CG. DIST.
CG-73-706

20 February, 1947.

From: President, Coast Guard Retiring Board, 8th Coast Guard Dist.
To : Captain Julius F. Jacot, U. S. Coast Guard.

Subj: Designation to act as president of Coast Guard Retiring Board.

Pursuant to the authority granted to me by the Secretary of the Treasury by virtue of precept convening retiring board, dated 7 February, 1947, I hereby designate you to act as president of the board for the examination of MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (222-193), chief boatswain's mate, U. S. Coast Guard, and BROWN, Robert L. (101-388), chief machinist's mate, U. S. Coast Guard.

ANTHONY M. ZIBILICH
Captain, USCG.

A TRUE COPY: ATTEST.
Brownlow J. Fadden
BROWNLOW J. FADDEN,
LIEUT., USCG., RECORDER.

"B"

NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
U.S. COAST GUARD
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

(PE-C)

ADDRESS REPLY TO CG-73-706 UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

THE COMMANDANT WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

REFER TO FILE

1947 FEB 10 AM 9:09

5 February, 1947

From: Commandant
To: MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) CBM - United States Coast Guard

Via: Commander, Eighth Coast Guard District

Subj: Examination before retiring board

1. Upon receipt of instructions from Captain Anthony M. Ziblich, USCG, present yourself before the retiring board of which that officer is president to be convened at such time and place as shall be indicated in said instructions.

2. Upon completion of your examination and when excused by the president from attendance upon the board if further hospitalization is necessary report to the Medical Officer in Charge, U.S.Marine Hospital, New Orleans, La., for hospitalization and await orders. If further hospitalization is not necessary report to the Commander, Eighth Coast Guard District, for such action as may be indicated in your case with reference to resumption of your former status.

3. If your retirement is directed you will be entitled to travel to your permanent home. Travel may be performed at own expense if desired and you will be entitled, in lieu of government transportation by the shortest usually traveled route, to payment upon completion of your travel of a money allowance for the same distance regardless of the mode of travel. Government Transportation Requests may be obtained and used whenever available in order to procure transportation at lowest first class rate. Written authority must be obtained from your unit before any travel is performed.

W. C. CAPRON
By direction

CC: USMH,New Orleand,La.

A TRUE COPY: ATTEST
Brownlow J. Fadden
BROWNLOW J. FADDEN,
LIEUT., USCG., RECORDER.

BEABES:etb "C" Return to 3-13

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD



ADDRESS REPLY TO
CG. RETIRING BOARD
8th CG. DIST.
AND REFER TO CG-73-706

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

20 February, 1947

From: Acting President, Coast Guard Retiring Board, 8th Coast Guard Dist.
To : Commander Kenneth P. Maley, U. S. Coast Guard

Subj: MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (222-193), chief boatswain's mate, USCG., examination for retirement, appointment of members of retiring board and fixing time for hearing.

Refs: (a) Precept convening retiring board, dated 7 February, 1947.
(b) H/L. of 5 Feb., 1947 (CG-73-706-PE-C) to Captain Anthony M. Zibilich, directing board to convene for the purpose of examining subject for retirement.
(c) Designation letter dated 20 Feb., 1947 (CG-73-706), from Captain Anthony M. Zibilich, president, CG. Retiring Board.

1. Pursuant to the authority granted to me by the Secretary of the Treasury by virtue of reference (a) and (c), the Coast Guard Retiring board of which I am Acting President, is ordered to convene at the Office of Commander, Eighth Coast Guard District, Custom House Building, New Orleans, Louisiana, on 26 February, 1947, at 1:30 p.m., for the purpose of examining Earl Arthur Marshall, chief boatswain's mate, U. S. Coast Guard to determine whether he is fit for duty, and if found unfit whether or not the unfitness is a result of an incident of service, and whether or not his disability is considered permanent.

2. The retiring board will be constituted as follows:
Captain Julius F. Jacot, U. S. Coast Guard, Acting President;
Commander Kenneth P. Maley, U. S. Coast Guard, member;
Senior Surgeon Frank S. Fellows and Senior Surgeon (R)
Benjamin L. Newell, U. S. Public Health Service, members and
Lieutenant Brownlow J. Fadden, U. S. Coast Guard, member and recorder.

Julius F. Jacot
JULIUS F. JACOT
Captain, USCG.

cc: each member of board.

"D"

CG. RETIRING BOARD
8th COAST GUARD DIST.
CG-73-706

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

20 February, 1947

From: Acting President, Coast Guard Retiring Board, 8th Coast Guard District.
To : MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193), CBM., U. S. Coast Guard.

You were notified by the Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard, by letter dated 5 February, 1947, file CG-73-706-PE-C, that you were to present yourself before a retiring board to be convene at such time and place as would later be designated. This board will meet at 1:30 p.m., Wednesday, 26 February, 1947, in the Office of the Commander, 8th Coast Guard District, Custom House Building, New Orleans, Louisiana. You are directed to be present at this time.

JULIUS F. JACOT
Captain, USCG.

A TRUE COPY: ATTEST.
Brownlow J. Fadden
BROWNLOW J. FADDEN,
LIEUT., USCG., RECORDER.

"E"

OFFICE OF COMMANDER,
EIGHTH COAST GUARD DISTRICT,
Room 334, Custom House,
NEW ORLEANS, LOUSIANA.
February 26, 1947.

The board met at 1:30 p.m.

Present:

Captain Julius F. Jacot, U. S. Coast Guard, acting president.
Commander Kenneth P. Maley, U. S. Coast Guard, member,
Lieutenant Brownlow J. Fadden, U. S. Coast Guard, member and recorder.
Senior Surgeon Frank S. Fellows, U. S. Public Health Service, member
Senior Surgeon (R) Benjamin L. Newell, U. S. Public Health Service, member.

Raul Zavaleta, chief yeoman, U. S. Coast Guard, entered as reporter and was duly sworn.

The board decided to sit with open doors.

Earl A. Marshall (222-193), chief boatswain's mate, U. S. Coast Guard, the party under examination, entered and stated that he did not desire counsel.

The recorder read the precept, copy hereto prefixed marked "A".

The recorder read an amendment to the precept, copy hereto prefixed marked "B".

The recorder read an order from the Commandant to the party under examination, dated 5 February, 1947, directing him to appear before the board, copy hereto prefixed marked "C".

The recorder read an order of the acting president of the board, constituting the membership thereof and fixing the time of the hearing, dated 20 February, 1947, original hereto prefixed marked "D".

The recorder read the order of the acting president of the board to the party under examination, requiring him to report at the time and place fixed for the hearing, dated 20 February, 1947, copy hereto prefixed marked "E".

The party under examination was informed of his rights.

The party under examination stated that he did not object to any member.

The board and the recorder were duly sworn.

No witnesses not otherwise connected with the inquiry were present.

A letter appended, marked "F", was received from Headquarters, transmitting the papers named therein, which are appended marked "1(1)", "1(2)"; "2"; "3". Those marked "1(1)" and "1(2)", were read by the recorder.

The party under examination was asked by the president whether he wished to be retired and replied in the affirmative.

The party under examination was duly sworn as a witness.

Examined by the recorder:

1. Q. State the nature of your disability, its cause and how long you have suffered from it?
A. In May 23, 1944, I had my right kidney removed, and since I have been troubled with this pain on the right side.

2. Q. Do you know what caused it?
A. No, sir.

3. Q. How long have you suffered from it?
A. Since 1944, when I had my right kidney removed.

4. Q. Do you believe your disability is permanent?
A. Yes, sir.

5. Q. Has there been any change in the ailment since the first time you noticed it?
A. My ailment gets greater when I exercise, and when I am relaxed my pain is not so great.

6. Q. Do you believe that anything could be done that has not been done to alleviate this ailment?
A. I do not think so.

Examined by the board:

7. Q. How much exercise do you have to take before this pain becomes disabling?
A. For instance if I run quite a bit it will pain.

8. Q. Any from walking?
A. Yes, sir. Also if I am standing on my feet for long.

9. Q. How intense is the pain getting.
A. The pain at present is a dull pain.

10. Q. How sharp does it get?
A. Sharp enough that I have to sit down.

11. Q. Does that relax you?
A. Yes, sir.

12. Q. Have you taken anything for it?
A. No, sir. The medical officers never recommended to take anything.

13. Q. Does it ever get so sharp that you have to ask for anything?
A. No, sir. Whenever I went to a hospital I would mostly relax, and the pain became dull.

14. Q. Do you desire to say anything further concerning your case?
A. No, sir.

Neither the board, the recorder, nor the party under examination desired further to examine this witness, the witness resumed his seat as the party under examination.

The medical members, having been directed by letter, original appended marked "4", which was read by the recorder, to examine the past and present physical and mental condition of Earl A. Marshall (222-193), chief boatswain's mate, U. S. Coast Guard, submitted a written report, which was sworn to, read by the recorder, and is appended marked "5(1)" and "5(2)".

Senior Surgeon (R) Benjamin L. Newell, U. S. Public Health Service, the junior medical member of the board, was duly sworn as a witness.

Examined by the recorder:

1. Q. From what cause does Marshall's disability proceed?
A. Absence of one kidney with pain of an undetermined cause in the right lower abdomen.

2. Q. Is the disability permanent?
A. Yes, sir.

3. Q. Is Marshall's disability such as to incapacitate him for active service?
A. It is.

4. Q. Have all reasonable measures for the amelioration of the disabling condition been tried?
A. They have.

5. Q. When did this condition become disabling?
A. I think in May, 1944.

6. Q. Is this disability the result of an incident of service?
A. It is.

7. Q. Was there any information before the medical members of the board which would lead you to believe that his condition might be due to vicious practices of his own?
A. No, sir.

Neither the board, the recorder, nor the party under examination desired further to examine this witness; the witness resumed his seat as a member.

Senior Surgeon Frank S. Fellows, U. S. Public Health Service, the senior medical member of the board, was duly sworn as a witness.

Examined by the recorder:

1. Q. Do you concur with the answers given by Senior Surgeon (R) Benjamin L. Newell, U. S. Public Health Service, the junior medical member of the board?
A. Yes, sir.

2. Q. Do you desire to say anything further concerning this case?
A. No, sir.

Neither the board, the recorder, nor the party under examination desired further to examine this witness; the witness resumed his seat as a member.

Neither the board, the recorder, nor the party under examination desired to call any more witnesses.

Marshall, chief boatswain's mate, the party under examination, desired to make no statement.

Marshall, chief boatswain's mate, the party under examination, desired to make no argument.

The recorder desired to make no argument.

The inquiry was finished, the party thereto withdrawing, having been informed that he would receive due notification when he might regard himself as discharged from further attendance before the board.

After full and mature deliberation, the board finds as follows:

FINDING OF FACTS

That Earl A. Marshall (222-193), chief boatswain's mate, U. S. Coast Guard, is incapacitated for active service by reason of absence of right kidney, this is associated with pain over the right bladder area and the condition has resulted in continual disability; that his incapacity is permanent; is the result of an incident of service; and is not the result of his own vicious habits.

Julius F. Jacot
JULIUS F. JACOT
Captain, U. S. Coast Guard, acting president

Kenneth P. Maley
KENNETH P. MALEY
Commander, U. S. Coast Guard, member

Frank S. Fellows
FRANK S. FELLOWS
Senior Surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service, member

Benjamin L. Newell
BENJAMIN L. NEWELL
Senior Surgeon (R), U. S. Public Health Service, member

Brownlow J. Fadden
BROWNLOW J. FADDEN,
Lieutenant, U. S. Coast Guard, member and recorder

The board then at 4:00 p.m., adjourned to await the action of the convening authority.

Julius F. Jacot
JULIUS F. JACOT
Captain, U. S. Coast Guard, acting president

Brownlow J. Fadden
BROWNLOW J. FADDEN,
Lieutenant, U. S. Coast Guard, member and recorder

NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
U.S. COAST GUARD
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE COMMANDANT (PE-C)
REFER TO FILE: CG-73-706

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

1947 FEB 10 AM 9:09

5 February, 1947

From: Commandant
To: Captain Anthony M. Ziblich, USCG, President, Coast Guard Retiring Board, Eighth Coast Guard District, New Orleans, La.

Subj: MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (222-193) CBM; examination before retiring board

There are inclosed such papers from the medical record of above named man as are considered of interest to the board. Marshall has been instructed to present himself before the retiring board of which you are president at such time and place as shall be indicated in instructions issued by you. Return inclosure (2), with report of the board in this case to Headquarters.

W. C. CAPRON
By direction

Incls
1. Hdqs. ltr., 2/5/47
CG-73-706 (PE-C), to Marshall
2. Medical record of Marshall

"F"

NMS-Form M
(1940)

REPORT OF MEDICAL SURVEY

Place: U.S.Marine Hospital, New Orleans, La. Date: 14 January, 1947

From: Board of Medical Survey.
To: Commanding Officer, 8th Coast Guard District

Name MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) Rank/Rate CBM.USCG.
Born:Place Scottsville, Louisiana. Date: 25 June, 1909
Enlisted or appointed: Date: 7 July, 1941 Place: Fort Isabel, Texas.
Total service:Navy CG- 5 yr.6 mo. Marine Corps. Army Active Service 6 yrs.

Present History Of Case

Admitted from Commander, 8th Coast Guard District Date 3 Dec 46
Diagnosis Absence of right kidney, operative. No (719-413.1)
Disability is Not the result of his own misconduct and was ~~not~~ incurred in line of duty.
Existed prior to enlistment No If "Yes", was condition aggravated by service -
Present condition Unfit for service Probable future duration Permanent
Recommendation That patient be considered for retirement from the U.S. Coast Guard for physical disability incurred in line of duty.

Facts are as follows: Patient is a 37 year old white male admitted to this hospital on 3 Dec 46 because of history of renal calculi and pain in right side. In 1944 patient had right Nephrectomy because of calculus in that kidney. Since that time he has continually complained of dull aching pains in R.L.Q. which are localized in a line from anterior iliac crest to pubic region. Pain is not present upon rest. The examination of the back does not show any evidence of lower back or sacro-iliac disease. He complains of pain in the cord when traction is made on the right testicle and scrotum.

All laboratory examinations were reported as negative or within normal limits. Cystoscopic examination revealed no pus or inflammation around or in right ureter. Right ureter is approximately 18 cm long.

It is the Board's opinion that the pain complained of by this patient is real even though our consultants could find no cause for the pain. This being his fourth admission to the hospital for the same complaint, it it felt that this patient will be of no further service to the Coast Guard, therefore, the Board recommends that he be considered for retirement for physical disability.

Patient has been informed of the Board's findings and he does not desire to submit a statement in rebuttal.

No further hospitalization is indicated in this case. Patient is being discharged as not fit for duty pending Headquarters action on Board's recommendations.

E.M.GORDON.
Surgeon,USPHS
Senior Member of Board

C.B.MAYES.
Surgeon,USPHS
Member of Board "1-1"

R.P.GRIMM
Surgeon,USPHS
Member of Board

U.S.Marine Hospital
New Orleans, Louisiana.

1-4

1st Indorsement.

14 January, 1947

From: Medical Officer in Charge, U.S.Marine Hospital, New Orleans, La.
To: Commander, 8th Coast Guard District

Forwarded, approved.

E H Carnes

E.H.CARNES. Medical Director, USPHS
Medical Officer in Charge

Incl:
1. Patients ltr to Commandant, Coast Guard
2. Commandant's lrt to Comm.8th CGD.

27 JAN

Ind-2
O COMDR 8CGD(p) Nola
23 January, 1947

From: Commander, Eighth Coast Guard District
To: Commandant (PM)

Forwarded, approved concurring with recommendation as set forth in Board of Medical Survey in that MARSHALL be considered for retirement from the U.S. Coast Guard.

J. H. Byrd

J. H. BYRD
Chief of Staff

Incl: 1. Copy of patients ltr to Comdt
2. Copy of HL to CCGD 8

1-V

Ind-3
30 January, 1947

NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
U.S. COAST GUARD
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

The Surgeon General, U. S. Public Health Service
The Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

Earl A. MARSHALL, (222-193), C.B.M., has failed physically on a full duty assignment but seems to be doing fairly well on a light duty clerical job. Except for his desire to continue on duty I feel that the retiring board in 1944 would have recommended retirement. In view of the recent medical survey report and the statements of the man himself in his letter of 12 November, 1946, it is recommended that he be ordered before a retiring board.

By direction.

Paul M. Stewart.

PAUL M. STEWART
Rear Admiral, USPHS

MARSHALL, Earl Arthur
(222-193) CBM

DATE:	1/31/47	
ENTRY:	7/7/41	
AGE:	37 yrs. 7 mos. 6 das.	
SERVICE:	5 yrs. 6 mos. 25 das.	CG
	7 yrs. 1 mo. 5 das.	LH
TOTAL:	12 yrs. 8 mos. 0 das.	

(Regular Enlistment)

EB
ORR
WCC

31 JANUARY, 1947
APPROVED

R E Wood
Asst Chief, Office of Personnel

(PE-AD)

22 November, 1946

From: Commandant
To: Commander, 8th CG District (p)

Subj: MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) CBM; request for Report of Board of Medical Survey

Ref: (a) Subject-named man's ltr dated 12 November, 1946, file CG-73 with two indorsements thereon

1. In view of the information contained in reference (a), it is requested that subject-named man be directed to report to the U.S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, La., for a report on his present physical condition.

2. It is further requested that the attached copy of reference (a) be furnished the Marine Hospital for their information.

W. C. CAPRON
By direction

Incl:
Copy ref (a)

HELMER:KHP:
ahj Ret to 3-13

AIR BASE, Nola.
vember, 1946.
CG-73

1) I have been returned to full duty as a relief keeper in this district. Recently I was assigned to temporary duty at a light station and during this time I was required to lift heavy objects such as storage batteries, etc. After a week of this duty the pains in my right side increased and I was forced to remain in bed for two days. I am now performing clerical duties at this unit and this type of duty is very satisfactory as it is light duty and I can perform it well, however, it is only a temporary assignment.

3. Inasmuch as I am not fit for general duty commensurate with my rating it is requested that Headquarters reconsider my case.

Earl A. Marshall
EARL A. MARSHALL, (222-193) CBM, USCG

CG REPAIR BASE, Nola.,
12 November, 1946.
File: CG-73

Ind-1

1. Forwarded for favorable consideration.

R.W. Thresher.

Ind-2
O COMDR 8CGD
New Orleans, La.
14 November, 1946

From: Commander, Eighth CG District
To: The Commandant (PE)

Forwarded for HQ considdration.

L. W. TIBBITS, JR.
By direction.

C.G. Repair Base
CG-73

New Orleans, La.

12 November 1946

To: The COMMANDANT (PE-AD)

Via: 1. C.O., CG Repair Base, New Orleans,La.
2. COMMANDER, Eighth Coast Guard District (P)

Subj: Board of Medical Survey; reconsideration; request for

1. In accordance with Headquarter's (PE-AD) letter dated 30 July 1946, file CG-73, which referred to Board of Medical Survey, U.S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans,La., dated 16 July 1946, I was informed that I would be retained in the service and returned to general duty.

2. It is requested that Headquarters review my case for the following reasons:-

(a) I am not able to perform general duty. On 23 May 1944 my right kidney was removed while in the U.S. Naval Hospital, Corpus Christi, Texas. I have never fully recovered from this operation.

(b) A Board of Medical Survey was previously submitted on me 24 August 1944 by the U.S. Marine Hospital, Galveston, Texas with the recommendation that I be brought before a Retiring Board. In accordance with Headquarter's (PE-AD) letter dated 25 September 1944, file CG-73-706. I was ordered to appear before a Retiring Board. I appeared before the Retiring Board in New Orleans, La. of which Commander P.A. Short, USCG, was president. During the proceedings of the Board I was asked whether or not I desired to be retired from the service. I informed the Board that instead of being retired from the service I would like to remain in the service due to the fact that I thought this operation would not interfere with my service career. The Board then recommended that I be put on light duty.

(c) After being put on light duty I found that I continually suffered from pains in my right side, especially when I stood for any lenghth of time or tried to lift any weight. Instead of my condition improving it stayed the same all the time. I referred my case to the Personnel Officer of this district and with his consent I was ordered to the U.S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans,La. for another Board of Medical Survey. While in the hospital I was informed verbally by Dr. Diamond, attached to the staff at the hospital, that the reason for my continuous pain was due to the fact that at the time of my operation my ureter tube was cut too short and standing for any length of time or lifting heavy objects caused a stretch with the pains as a result. He also told me the only way this condition could be remedied was by a bladder operation to have a tube stitched in me but he advised me against having such an operation.

HEALTH RECORD

MARSHALL, Earl A.	222-193	CBM	
(Name)	(Service No.)	(Rating)	(Unit)

Where Treated	Diagnosis	TREATMENT BEGAN	TREATMENT ENDED	IP or OP
PORT ISABEL TEX .	Acute catarrhal appendicitis	5- 2-44	5- 6-44	OP
FORT BROWN TEX	Nephrolithiasis, severe, right undetermined	5- 6-44	5-10-44	IP
CORPUS CHRISTI	Calculus, renal, right	5-12-44	7- 4-44	IP
PT ISABEL TEX	Gastritis, chronic, post operative	8-14-44	8-15-44	OP
MH GALVESTON	Absence of right kidney, PO; Gastritis, chronic	8-17-44	8-25-44	IP
MH GALVESTON	Post nephrectomy, peptic ulcer	10- 2-44		IP
GALVESTON TEX	Conversion hysteria, anxiety state	6-19-45	7-12-45	IP
MH NEW ORLANS LA	Psychoneurotic reaction, conversion hysteria, very mild	7-13-45	7-21-45	IP
MH NEW ORLEANS LA	Absence of kidney, acquired L.	5-31-46	7-31-46	IP
MH NEW ORLEANS LA	Absence of right kidney, operative	12- 3-46	1-14-47	IP

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE TRANSCRIPT
OF THE MEDICAL HISTORY IN THIS CASE.

T. LE BLANC
Lt. Commander, USCG

(PEA-C)
CG-73

Not Retired

FILE
B.A.S.

5 December, 1944

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
OFFICE OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

DEC 1 1944

To: Commanding Officer, CG Station, Port Isabel, Texas

Via: DCGO, SND

From: The Judge Advocate General of the Navy.

Subj: Marshall, Earl Arthur (222-193) CBM; findings of retiring board (Santiago Light Station)

1. As stated in the record of proceedings, received at Headquarters 4 December, 1944, the retiring board convened at the U.S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana, 12 October, 1944, in the case of above-named man, found that Marshall is not incapacitated for active service.

2. The proceedings and findings of the board in this case are approved.

R. R. WAESCHE

1. Referred for information.

2. Please take the necessary action in the premises.

T.L.GATCH.

L.H.C.JOHNSON.
By direction.

BEABES:me

"13"

G

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY

OFFICE OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

DEC 1 1944

From: The Judge Advocate General of the Navy.
To: Comdt USCG

SUBJECT: Record of proceedings of the Coast Guard Retiring Board in the case of Earl A.Marshall (222-193), chief boatswain's mate, USCG.

1. Referred for information.

2. Please take the necessary action in the premises.

T.L.GATCH.

L.H.C.Johnson

L.H.C.JOHNSON.
By direction.

"3"

JAG:1:LHCJ:mhw

RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE ~~NAVAL~~ COAST GUARD RETIRING BOARD

CONVENED AT

U.S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana, 12 October 1944

IN THE CASE OF

Earl A. Marshall (222-193), chief boatswain's mate, U.S. Coast Guard

---

NAVY DEPARTMENT
Office of the Judge Advocate General

NOV 16 1944

Respectfully submitted.

The findings of the Board in this case are as follows:

"That Earl A. Marshall (222-193), chief boatswain's mate, U.S. Coast Guard, is not incapacitated for active service."

The Commandant, U.S. Coast Guard, has recommended approval of the findings of the Board in this case.

In the opinion of this office, the proceedings and findings of the Board in this case are legal.

Acting *Judge Advocate General of the Navy.*

NAVY DEPARTMENT
Office of the Judge Advocate General

DEC 1 1944

The record of proceedings of the ~~Naval~~ Coast Guard Retiring Board in the case of Earl A. Marshall (222-193), chief boatswain's mate, U.S. Coast Guard, was transmitted to the Secretary of the Navy, and by him laid before the President for his approval or disapproval, or orders in the case, with the recommendation that the findings of the Board be approved.

On NOV 29 1944, the President approved the proceedings and findings of the Coast Guard Retiring Board in this case.

L.H.C. JOHNSON
For *Judge Advocate General of the Navy.*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 16—27818-1

MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (222-193) C.B.M.
(Name) (Service Number) (Rank, Rate)

FINDINGS OF BOARD

That the above-named man is not incapacitated for active service.

4-6

COMMENT BY LEGAL DIVISION

1. Proceedings **are in due form and technically correct.**

2. Findings **There is evidence in the record to support the findings.**

K. S. Harrison
Chief Counsel.

10/28/44

OPINION OF MEDICAL DIRECTOR

(1) The disability did (not) exist prior to original entry in Coast Guard.
(2) The incapacity is (not) considered due to his own vicious habits.
(3) The disability is (not) considered permanent.
(4) NOT TO BE RETIRED

Paul Mitchell
~~Medical~~ Director.

PERSONNEL DIVISION

	Years	Months	Days
AGE--------	35	4	5
SERVICE: COAST GUARD	3	3	24
NAVY			
ARMY			
Lighthouse OTHER	7	1	5
Total	10	4	29

10-30-44

Dependents **Wife, Daughter Son And Mother.**

Recommendation that no action be taken on the Proceedings and Findings of the Board in the case of Earl Arthur MARSHALL (222-193) CBM

Robert Donahue
~~Chief~~ Personnel Officer.

---

3 November 1944

From: Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
To: Secretary of the Navy (Office of the Judge Advocate General).

1. Forwarded. It is recommended ~~that the Proceedings and Findings be approved~~; that no action be taken on the Proceedings & Findings ~~retired~~; and that this record be presented to the President during the month of November, 1944.

Commandant.

6253

OK

Code No. 1992

RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS

of a

COAST GUARD RETIRING BOARD

convened at

U. S. Marine Hospital
New Orleans, Louisiana

Case of Earl A. Marshall (222-193),
chief boatswain's mate, U. S. Coast Guard

COURTS & BOARDS SECTION
OCT 2 3 1944
RECEIVED

WASHINGTON

and refer to initials and No.

4 August, 1943

CG-POA-71-706

From: The Secretary of the Navy
To: Commander George W. McKean, U. S. Coast Guard Office, District Coast Guard Officer, 8th Naval District, New Orleans, La.

Subj: Precept for Coast Guard retiring board

Ref: (a) Article 950, Coast Guard Courts and Boards

1. A Coast Guard retiring board, consisting of yourself as president, and any two of the following Coast Guard officers, to be designated by you, as members: Commander Anthony M. Zibilich, U. S. Coast Guard, Commander Leo A. Welsh, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve, Lieutenant Commander Charles R. Monteiro, U. S. Coast Guard, Lieutenant Commander Lewis A. Newsom, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve, Lieutenant Alger Y. Barbee, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve, and Lieutenant Lyndon Bowring, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve; also any two of such medical officers of the U. S. Public Health Service as may be designated for duty with this board by proper authority, is hereby ordered to convene at the U. S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, La., from time to time as may be necessary, for the examination of such persons of the U. S. Coast Guard as may be ordered to appear before it.

2. The proceedings of the board will be in accordance with Coast Guard Courts and Boards.

3. The junior Coast Guard member of the board will act as recorder.

4. The District Coast Guard Officer, 8th Naval District, will furnish the necessary clerical assistance.

By direction of the President.

/s/ JAMES FORRESTAL
Acting Secretary of the Navy

CC: Each member of board
Medical Director Carl Michel

A TRUE COPY. ATTEST:

L. A. Newsom

L. A. NEWSOM,
Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve
Recorder

"A"

WASHINGTON

2 December, 1943

The Secretary of the Navy
and refer to Initials
and No.

CG-POA-71-706

From: The Secretary of the Navy
To: Commander George W. McKean, U. S. Coast Guard - USS CAMBRIA (APA 36)

Subj: Retiring Board; change in composition of

Ref: (a) Department letter 4 August, 1943 (CG-POA-71-706) convening retiring board

1. You are hereby relieved from further duty as president of the Coast Guard retiring board, convened by Department order of 4 August, 1943 (CG-POA-71-706), reference (a). Commander Philip A. Short, U. S. Coast Guard, has been designated as president of the board in your place.

2. Forward the original of reference (a) to Commander Short by appropriate indorsement.

By direction of the President.

/s/ FRANK KNOX

CC: Each member of board
Asst.Surg.General Carl Michel

A TRUE COPY. ATTEST:

L. A. Newsom

L. A. NEWSOM,
Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve,
Recorder.

"B"

WASHINGTON

2 December, 1943

and refer to Initials and No.

CG-POA-71-706

From: The Secretary of the Navy
To: Commander Philip A. Short, U. S. Coast Guard - Office of District Coast Guard Officer, 8th Naval District, New Orleans, La.

Subj: Retiring board; change in composition of

You are hereby designated president of the Coast Guard retiring board, convened by Department order of 4 August, 1943, at the U. S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, La., relieving Commander George W. McKean, U. S. Coast Guard, as president.

By direction of the President.

/s/ FRANK KNOX

CC: Each member of board
Asst.Surg.General Carl Michel

A TRUE COPY. ATTEST:

L. A. Newsom

L. A. NEWSOM,
Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve,
Recorder.

"C"

REFER TO FILE:

(PEA)

CG-73
706

25 September, 1944

To: Marshall, Earl Arthur (222-193) CBM, United States Coast Guard

Via: Medical Officer in Charge, U.S. Marine Hospital Galveston, Texas

Subj: Examination before retiring board

1. Upon receipt of instructions from Commander Philip A. Short, U.S. Coast Guard, present yourself before the retiring board of which that officer is president to be convened at the U.S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana, at such time as shall be indicated in said instructions.

2. Upon completion of your examination and when excused by the president from attendance upon the board if further hospitalization is necessary report to the Medical Officer in Charge, U.S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana, and await orders. If further hospitalization is not necessary you will report to the District Coast Guard Officer, Eighth Naval District, for such action as may be indicated in your case with reference to resumption of your former status.

3. If your retirement is directed you will be entitled to travel to your permanent home provided specific authority is obtained from Headquarters before such travel is performed. The travel must be performed within one year from date of retirement.

E. COOLE
By direction

Philip A. Short
PHILIP A. SHORT
Commander, U. S. Coast Guard

CC: DCGO, 8ND
CO, CG Station
Port Isabel, Texas
(Brazos Santiago Light Station)
USMH, New Orleans, Louisiana

A TRUE COPY. ATTEST:

L. A. Newsom
L. A. NEWSOM
Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve
Recorder

"D"

...t Guard Retiring Board
...ghth Naval District
AND REFER TO

73-706

10 October, 1944

To: Commander Charles R. Monteiro, U. S. Coast Guard

Subj: MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193), C.B.M., U. S. Coast Guard; examination for retirement; appointment of members of retiring board and fixing time for hearing

Refs: (a) Precept convening retiring board, 4 August, 1943, file CG-POA-71-706, as amended 2 December, 1943
(b) H/L 25 September, 1944, file CG-73-706, to Commander Philip A. Short, president of retiring board, directing board to convene at the U. S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana, for the purpose of examining subject for retirement

1. Pursuant to the authority granted to me by the Secretary of the Navy, by virtue of reference (a), the Coast Guard retiring board, of which I am president, is ordered to convene at the U. S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana, on 12 October, 1944, at 2:00 p.m., for the purpose of examining Earl A. Marshall (222-193), C.B.M., U. S. Coast Guard, to determine whether he is fit for duty, and if found unfit, whether or not his unfitness is a result of an incident of service, and whether or not his disability is considered permanent.

2. The retiring board will be constituted as follows: Commander Philip A. Short, U. S. Coast Guard, president; Commander Charles R. Monteiro, U. S. Coast Guard, member; Surgeon B. Oliver Lewis and Assistant Surgeon (R) John H. Barksdale, Jr., U. S. Public Health Service, members; and Lieutenant Commander Lewis A. Newsom, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve, member and recorder.

Philip A. Short

PHILIP A. SHORT
Commander, U. S. Coast Guard

CC: Each member of board

"E"

MEDICAL OFFICER IN CHARGE
U. S. MARINE HOSPITAL
210 State Street
New Orleans 15, La.

October 7, 1944

Commander P. A. Short
U. S. Coast Guard, 8th Naval District
Customhouse Building
New Orleans 16, Louisiana

Sir:

With reference to your letter of September 30, 1944 you are advised that Surgeon B. Oliver Lewis and Assistant Surgeon (R) John H. Barksdale, Jr. have been appointed as the medical officers to serve with the Coast Guard members of a retiring board to be convened in the case of Earl A. Marshall (222-193), C.B.M., U. S. Coast Guard.

Respectfully,

E. H. Carnes
Medical Director
Medical Officer in Charge

BOL/etc

Naval District

73-706

10 October, 1944

From: President, Coast Guard Retiring Board

To: MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193), C.B.M., U. S. Coast Guard

Subj: Examination before retiring board

You were notified by the Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard, by letter dated 25 September, 1944, file CG-73-706, that you were to present yourself before a retiring board to be convened at the U. S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana, at such a time as would be later designated. This board will meet at 2:00 p.m., 12 October, 1944, in the library of the U. S. Marine Hospital. You are directed to be present at this time.

P. A. SHORT

A TRUE COPY. ATTEST:

L. A. Newsom

L. A. NEWSOM
Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve
Recorder

"G"

U. S. Marine Hospital
New Orleans 15, Louisiana
October 12, 1944

The board met at 2:10 p.m.

Present:
Commander Philip A. Short, U. S. Coast Guard, president;
Commander Charles R. Monteiro, U. S. Coast Guard, member;
Lieutenant Commander Lewis A. Newsom, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve, member and recorder;
Surgeon B. Oliver Lewis, U. S. Public Health Service, member;
Assistant Surgeon (R) J. H. Barksdale, Jr., U. S. Public Health Service, member.

John E. Lau, chief yeoman (a), U. S. Coast Guard Reserve, entered as reporter and was duly sworn.

The board decided to sit with open doors.

Earl A. Marshall (222-193), chief boatswain's mate, U. S. Coast Guard, the party under examination, entered and stated that he did not desire counsel.

The recorder read the precept, copy hereto prefixed marked "A"; the recorder read an amendment to the precept, relieving Commander George W. McKean as president, copy hereto prefixed marked "B"; the recorder read an amendment to the precept, appointing Commander Philip A. Short, U. S. Coast Guard, as president, vice Commander George W. McKean relieved, copy prefixed marked "C"; the recorder read an order from the Commandant to the party under examination, dated 25 September, 1944, directing him to appear before the board, copy prefixed marked "D"; the recorder read the order of the president of the board, constituting the membership thereof and fixing the time of the hearing, dated 10 October, 1944, original hereto prefixed marked "E"; the recorder read an order from the Medical Officer in Charge, U. S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, dated 7 October, 1944, appointing two medical officers of the U. S. Public Health Service as members of the board, original hereto prefixed marked "F"; the recorder read the order of the president of the board to the party under examination, requiring him to report at the time and place fixed for this hearing, dated 10 October, 1944, copy hereto prefixed marked "G".

The party under examination was informed of his rights.

The party under examination stated that he did not object to any member.

The board and the recorder were duly sworn.

No witnesses not otherwise connected with the inquiry were present.

A letter appended, marked "H", was received from headquarters, transmitting the papers named therein, which are appended marked "1" to "3". Those marked "1" and "2" were read by the recorder.

The party under examination was asked by the president whether he wished to be retired and replied in the affirmative.

The party under examination was duly sworn as a witness.

Examined by the recorder:

1. Q. State the nature of your disability, its cause, and how long you have suffered from it.
A. I have been missing one kidney since an operation on May 23, 1944, and I also have stomach trouble.

2. Q. In your opinion will this trouble disable you from performing the duties of your job?
A. Yes, sir, at the present time it will.

3. Q. Explain how.
A. For the simple reason that my work includes heavy lifting, climbing, and so forth.

4. Q. Does the loss of a kidney prevent you from climbing and lifting to an appreciable extent?
A. It does, yes, sir.

5. Q. Have you endeavored to perform your duties since your kidney was removed?
A. No, sir.

6. Q. Then actually you do not know whether it would interfere with your work or not, do you?
A. I know it would because I know I would not be able to do it.

Examined by the board:

7. Q. How long has it been since you performed any duty?
A. I just came from my unit up here, but I was not doing anything but resting. I was not fit for duty.

8. Q. Were you on the sick list?
A. No, sir, but I could not do anything on account of my back and my stomach.

9. Q. What happened to you if you did anything?
A. I would not try, as I was informed not to do anything by the doctor who performed the operation.

sick leave or something like that.

A. Yes, sir, around the station at Port Isabel, Texas. We have a sick bay over there and I was just laying around there.

11. Q. Do you feel weak?

A. Yes, sir, very nervous and weak.

12. Q. Do you experience any difficulty in lifting or climbing?

A. I have not tried, sir.

13. Q. How about before you became sick?

A. I used to do the daily routine.

14. Q. How long has it been since you have been able to perform that daily routine?

A. Since I was operated on the 23rd of May of this year.

Reexamined by the recorder:

15. Q. Your health record shows certain entries. It shows that at Detroit, Michigan, you underwent an examination for officers training on June 14, 1943. Is that correct?

A. No, sir, I never went to Detroit.

16. Q. Your health record shows that you were treated at the Marine Hospital at Galveston, Texas, on August 17, 1944. Is that correct?

A. Yes, sir, I received that treatment.

17. Q. Do you desire to say anything further concerning your case?

A. No, sir, that is about all, sir.

Neither the board, the recorder, nor the party under examination desired further to examine this witness; the witness resumed his seat as the party under examination.

The medical members, having been directed by letter, original appended hereto marked "4", which was read by the recorder, to examine into the past and present physical and mental condition of Earl A. Marshall (222-193), chief boatswain's mate, U. S. Coast Guard, submitted a written report, which was sworn to, read by the recorder, and is appended marked "5".

Assistant Surgeon (R) J. H. Barksdale, Jr., U. S. Public Health Service, the junior medical member of the board, was duly sworn as a witness.

Examined by the recorder:

1. Q. From what cause does chief boatswain's mate Marshall's disability proceed?

A. It arises from the absence of the right kidney and gastritis chronic.

is temporary.

3. Q. Is chief boatswain's mate Marshall's disability such as to incapacitate him for active service?
A. No, sir.

4. Q. Have all reasonable measures for the amelioration of the disabling conditions been tried?
A. It has been found that we should do additional laboratory work on the patient since he has been in the hospital here. We should do more X-ray studies as well as more laboratory tests.

5. Q. Is that necessary because of additional disabilities that have been discovered or due to his present disabilities that are known?
A. It is due to certain laboratory findings that have been reported.

6. Q. Is his disability the result of an incident of service?
A. Yes, sir.

7. Q. Was there any information before the medical members of the board which would lead you to believe that his condition might be due to vicious practices of his own?
A. No, sir.

Examined by the board:

8. Q. To what extent, if any, do you consider this ailment incapacitates him?
A. His other kidney is perfectly normal in functioning and therefore that should not incapacitate him for limited duty. The gastritis chronic could be controlled by diet and is temporary.

9. Q. Does the gastritis cause the nervousness of which he complains?
A. I do not think so.

10. Q. Would you say that this man is fit to perform his duties at this time?
A. As far as we have found now, yes, sir, fit for limited duty I believe.

11. Q. You have mentioned limited duty; just what do you mean by that?
A. Well, where he can obtain his diet for his stomach condition is the main thing.

12. Q. Would you say that he is capable of lifting weights of say 50 pounds regularly in the course of a day's work?
A. I see no reason why he could not.

13. Q. Then you believe that the only thing he requires now is a special diet?

A. Yes, sir.

14. Q. Over how long a period do you think this special diet should run?

A. Well, that would depend on his response to the diet, probably six months to a year.

Neither the board, the recorder, nor the party under examination desired further to examine this witness; the witness resumed his seat as a member.

Surgeon B. Oliver Lewis, U. S. Public Health Service, the senior medical member of the board, was duly sworn as a witness.

1. Q. From what cause does chief boatswain's mate Marshall's disability proceed?

A. He has an absence of one kidney, the result of an operation, and he has a gastrointestinal disturbance which has been called gastritis chronic. Chronic gastritis is the term used for everything wrong with the stomach for which no obvious cause can be found. It includes nervous indigestion among other things. The cause of his stomach complaints has not been established on a scientific basis. His X-ray studies have been normal, and the only thing that has been found is occult blood in his stool. This latter finding should be further investigated. However, it might be said that hemorrhoids can cause that as well as bleeding gums. Either of these conditions could be cleared up by medical treatment so that they would not constitute a permanent disability. That is the reason that Dr. Barksdale stated that the man be studied further to try and cure his gastrointestinal symptoms.

2. Q. Does the loss of a kidney naturally impair a man's ability to attend to routine duties, such as lighthouse keeper?

A. No, provided the other kidney is normal, and in this case our studies have shown that the other kidney is doing the work necessary. Many people live normal lives with only one kidney and carry on normal activities. It should not handicap him to any appreciable extent after the wound was finally healed unless he has a mental obsession that it was affecting him.

3. Q. There has been some indication in the proceedings that he should not lift any heavy object for one year after his operation. Should he be completely healed within one year or before one year?

A. He should be completely healed now. I had 3/5 of my stomach taken out and in three months I was lifting trunks and doing anything everybody else does. In my opinion there is no reason why he could not lift as much as me or you.

4. Q. Is the disability permanent, if any?

A. The loss of the kidney is permanent. The gastritis complaints can probably be alleviated provided they are not on a mental basis and he is desirous of becoming well. However, if he is obscessed with the idea that he is a chronic invalid, then it is doubtful that this obscession can be gotten out of his mind.

5. Q. Have all reasonable measures for the amelioration of the disabling conditions been tried?

A. No, they have not. As I said before his stomach complaints should be further investigated, and if he is obscessed with the idea that he is a chronic invalid he should be seen by a psychiatrist who might convince him that his fears are imaginary rather than real.

6. Q. Has there been any indication of such an obsession in this case?

A. There has. He just stated a while ago that he would not try to lift anything if he were sent back because he was afriad it would hurt him, and this constitutes a fear obsession. However, I think the obsession was put in his head by a physician rather than self-developed. I think the doctor should not have told him that he would be a cripple for a year.

7. Q. That opinion expressed by you is based on actual observations of similar cases?

A. It is.

8. Q. Is his disability the result of an incident of service?

A. It is.

9. Q. Was there any information before the medical members of the board which would lead you to believe that his condition might be due to vicious practices of his own?

A. No.

Neither the board, the recorder, nor the party under examination desired further to examine this witness; the witness resumed his seat as a member.

Neither the board, the recorder, nor the party under examination desired to call any more witnesses.

Chief boatswain's mate Marshall, the party under examination, desired to make no statement.

Chief boatswain's mate Marshall, the party under examination, desired to make no argument.

The recorder desired to make no argument.

The inquiry was finished, the party thereto withdrawing, having been informed that he would receive due notification when he might regard himself as discharged from further attendance before the board.

After full and mature deliberation the board finds as follows:

That Earl A. Marshall (222-193), chief boatswain's mate, U. S. Coast Guard, is not incapacitated for active service.

PHILIP A. SHORT,
Commander, U. S. Coast Guard, President.

CHARLES R. MONTEIRO,
Commander, U. S. Coast Guard, Member.

B. OLIVER LEWIS,
Surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service, Member.

J. H. BARKSDALE, JR.,
Assistant Surgeon (R), U. S. Public Health Service, Member.

LEWIS A. NEWSOM,
Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve, Member and Recorder.

The board then, at 3:05 p.m., adjourned to await the action of the convening authority.

PHILIP A. SHORT,
Commander, U. S. Coast Guard, President.

LEWIS A. NEWSOM,
Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve, Member and Recorder.

Date: 24 August, 1944

To: Commanding Officer, USCG Station, Port Isabel, Texas.

Forwarded approved; (Signature) L.E. Cooper,
Medical Officer In Charge.

LEC/hpf

Ind-2
Place: Coast Guard Station, Port Isabel, Texas
Date: 28 August, 1944

To: District Coast Guard Officer, Eighth Naval District

Forwarded approved. No disciplinary action is pending against subject man.

(Signature) V. SVENSSON, Boatswain
Commanding Officer

Ind-3
Place: DCGO, 8ND (pra) esp
Date: 7 September, 1944

To: Commandant.
Forwarded with the recommendation that subject man be brought before a retiring board.

(Signature) W.E. SCHNELL

"7(3)"

...ary or regular enlistment, appointment or promotion)

...oatswain's Mate, second class

...rt Isabel, Tex...

...onal Medical History ...Has had ordinary ...
...of childhood - measles & mumps ...
...whooping cou...h etc.

Vision: R.E. 20/ 20 L.E. 20/ 20 Corrected: R.E. 20/ ..... L.E. 20/ .....

Color blind? ...no... Test used ...plates...

Hearing: Conversational speech R.E. 20/ 30 L.E. 20/ 30

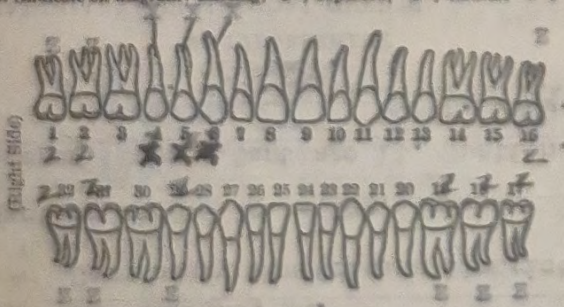
Eyes, eyelids, and reflexes ...normal...

Ears: Right ...normal... Left ...normal...
(Condition of drum, discharge, etc.)

Head, face, and neck ...normal...

Mouth, nose, and throat ...normal...

Teeth (indicate on diagram: Missing, "x"; replaced, "x"; carious, "I".)



Gums ...normal... Temperature ...98.4...

Height ...69... inches Weight (stripped) ...168... lbs. Obesity ...no...

Skin ...normal...

Lymph. glands ...normal...

Chest: Inspiration ...36½... Expiration ...36...

Heart and blood vessels ...normal...

Blood pressure: Systolic ...126... Diastolic ...85...

Pulse before exercise ...76... after exercise ...84... after 2 min. ...76...

Lungs ...normal...

Abdomen and pelvis ...normal...

Genito-urinary organs ...normal...

Spine and extremities ...normal...

Nervous and mental conditions ...normal...

Urine: Albumin ...none... Sugar ...none... Casts ...none...

Microscopical exam. (if indicated) epithelia ..... Sp. Gr. .....

Blood cells ..... Pus cells ..... Casts .....

Hbsn (if indicated) Hb ..... % Reds ..... Whites .....

Wassermann or Kahn test: Date 6/3-41 Result Negative "3"
3-10146

...etiring Board

...and Assistant Surgeon (R) John H. Barksdale,
Service

Earl A. (222-193), C.B.M., U. S. Coast Guard

...examination into the past and present physi-
A. Marshall (222-193), C.B.M., U. S. Coast
...red to this board for examination, and report
...e duties appropriate to his rating.

...nation, you will examine closely all matter
...case from the files and records of Coast
...are attached for your convenience. You will
...other authentic source within your reach
...board in the performance of its duties, and
...g, which shall be in the form of a sworn
...ly cover the matters required by Article 958,

P. A. SHORT

REMARKS: a number of teeth missing but servicable mastication.

CERTIFICATE

I certify that I have personally made this physical examination and find that

He is physically qualified for enlistment
(Enlistment, appointment, promotion)

He is physically qualified to perform the duties of B.M. 2c
(Use in case of promotion of commissioned officer or annual examination) (Rank)

He is not physically qualified for

on account of

J. H. Hackaday
Asst. Surgeon, U.S. Public Health Service.

1st INDORSEMENT

8 June, 1941
(Date)

Place New Orleans, La.

From: Commander, New Orleans District.

To: Commandant.

Induction as B.M.2c. - Reg. Enl.

1. Forwarded for action. Present status:

Keeper, Buenos Santiago Lt. Station.

F. J. Birkett
Comdr. USCG.
F. J. BIRKETT Commanding—Dist. Comdr.-Of. in Chg.
Chief of Staff.

2d INDORSEMENT

HEADQUARTERS MEDICAL OFFICE,
U.S. COAST GUARD, Washington.

JUN 13 1941
(Date)

The findings of the certificate are not approved

By direction of the Medical Director

By direction of the Surgeon General

REG, B.M.2C

T. LeBLANC
Assistant Director, U.S. Public Health Service.
CHIEF PHARMACIST.

3d INDORSEMENT

HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON.

12 June, 1941
(Date)

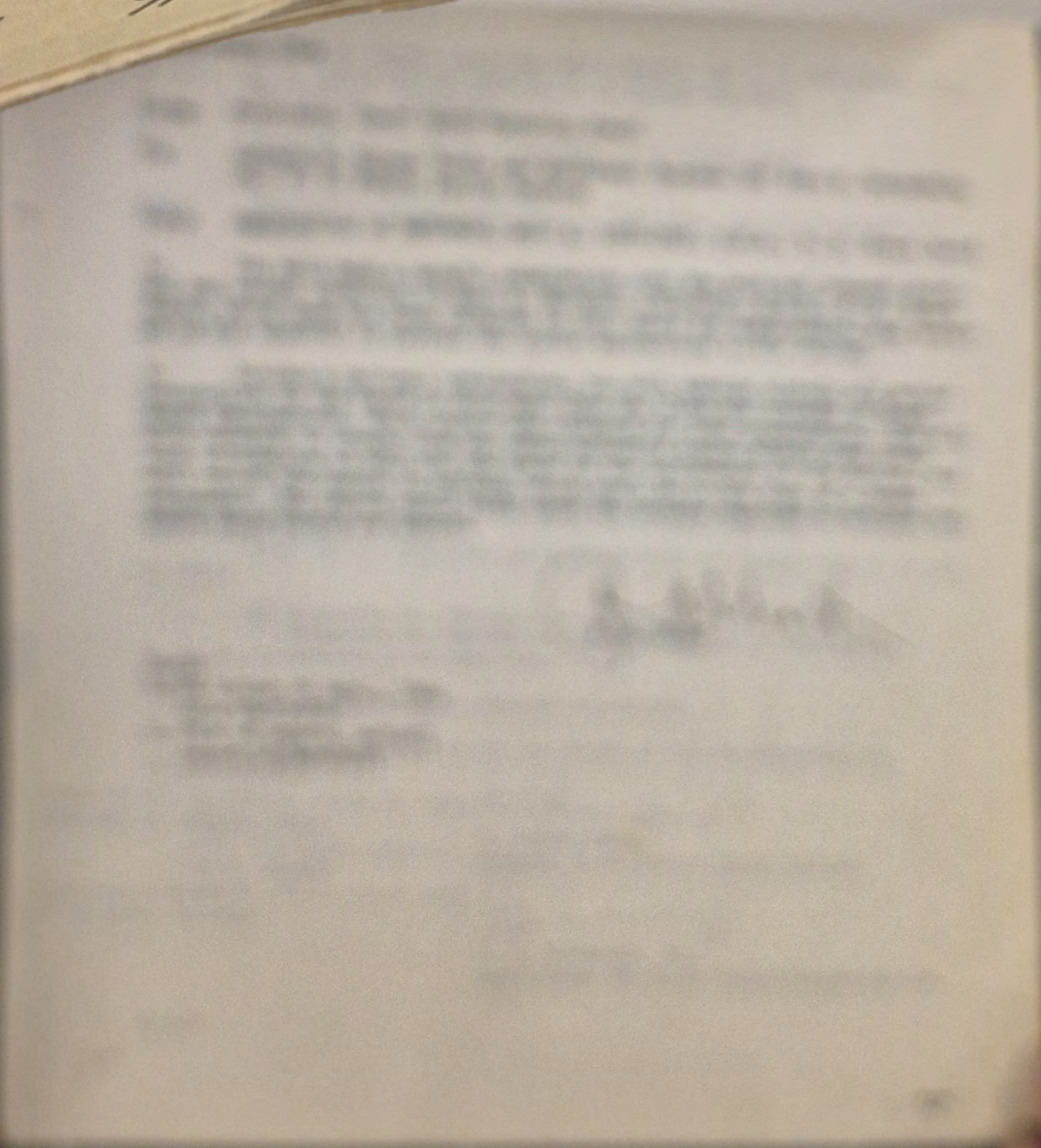
From: Commandant.

To: Commander, New Orleans District.

1. Enl. Auth. R.E. BM2c.

Insert this copy in health record.

By direction,



[redacted]

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD



ADDRESS REPLY TO
CG. RETIRING BOARD
8th COAST GUARD DIST. NEW ORLEANS, LA.
AND REFER TO CG-73-706

20 February, 1947.

From: Acting President, Coast Guard Retiring Board, 8th Coast Guard District.
To : Senior Surgeon Frank S. Fellows and Senior Surgeon (R) Benjamin L. Newell, U. S. Public Health Service.

Subj: MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) CBM., USCG., examination of.

1. You will make a careful examination into the past and present physical and mental condition of Earl A. Marshall (222-193), CBM., U. S. Coast Guard whose case has been referred to this board for examination, and report as to his capacity to perform the duties appropriate to his rate.

2. Besides a personal examination, you will examine closely all matter transmitted to the board in this case from the files and records of Coast Guard Headquarters, which papers are attached for your convenience. You will also endeavor to obtain from any other authentic source within your reach such information as will aid the board in the performance of its duties, and will report the result in writing, which shall be in the form of a sworn statement, and this report shall fully cover the matters required by Article 958, Coast Guard Courts and Boards.

Julius F. Jacot
JULIUS F. JACOT
Captain, USCG.

Incls:
H/L. of 5 Feb., 1947 (73-706-PE-C)
with inclosures, medical record
of Marshall

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD



ADDRESS REPLY TO
District Medical Office,
Comdr., 8th CGD. New Orleans, La.
AND REFER TO CG-73-706

26 February, 1947.

From: Senior Surgeon Frank S. Fellows and Senior Surgeon (R) Benjamin L. Newell, U. S. Public Health Service.
To : Captain Julius F. Jacot, U. S. Coast Guard, Acting President, U. S. Coast Guard Retiring Board.

Subj: MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (222-193) CBM, USCG; examination of.

We, the undersigned medical members of the U. S. Coast Guard Retiring Board have carefully and separately examined Earl Arthur Marshall (222-193), chief boatswain's mate, U. S. Coast Guard, as to his past and present physical and mental conditions, together with the records pertaining to his case, and report as follows:

A. Examination of the medical records in this case show that Marshall had his right kidney removed May 23, 1944, because of a large kidney stone. Since that time he has had almost continuous pains and discomfort and has not returned to full duty commensurate with his rating of chief boatswain's mate.

On October 12, 1944, a board of retirement was held on Marshall and the findings were such that it was considered advisable to do further medical study in his case. Furthermore, it was considered that he could do limited duty.

Marshall continued to experience considerable pain and discomfort but did light duty when not on the sick list or in a hospital. In November, 1946, he requested that his case be reconsidered.

B. At the present time Marshall complains of pain over the bladder region. This pain is almost constant and is felt most when he is moving about or standing on his feet.

Physical examination is essentially negative. There is a 12 inch scar over the right kidney region which appears to be well healed and not adherent. There is pain over the bladder region and especially in right flank area. Pressure in this area causes a dull, aching sort of pain.

C. We feel that the diagnosis in this case is absence of kidney, right. This is associated with pain over the right bladder area and the condition has resulted in continual disability.

D. We believe that this condition is permanent.

E. All usual treatments for the amelioration of this disorder have been tried.

F. Disability is incident to service and not due to vicious habits.

Frank S. Fellows
FRANK S. FELLOWS,
Senior Surgeon, USPHS.

Benjamin L. Newell
BENJAMIN L. NEWELL,
Senior Surgeon (R), USPHS.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME
this 26th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1947.

Brownlow J. Fadden
Brownlow J. Fadden,
Lieut., U. S. COAST GUARD, RECORDER.

REQUEST FOR SERVICE INFORMATION MADE ON THE U. S. COAST GUARD

In connection with the preparation of a statement of service card for the individual whose name appears in Section One of this form, the Office of Selective Service Records needs the information indicated by an "X" in Column 1, Section Two. The necessary information will be placed in Column 3, Section Two.

SECTION ONE—This section to be completed by the Office of Selective Service Records

MARSHALL, (Last name)	Earl (First name)	A (Middle name or initial)	(Service serial number)

Date referral mailed to the Coast Guard 4 Apr 1949

Date referral returned 8 April, 1949

For the F. E. Kuechen (State Director) mco

Upon completion of Column 3, Section Two, return the original of this form to the Office of Selective Service Records at the address given at the right →

SELECTIVE SERVICE
LOUISIANA STATE HEADQUARTERS
JACKSON BARRACKS
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

SECTION TWO—This section to be completed by the Coast Guard for items marked with an "X"

Column 1		Column 2	Column 3
☐	1	Name	
☒	2	Service serial number	222-193
☒	3	Home address at entrance into service	Port Isabel, Texas
	4	Selective Service Local Board	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x
☒	5	Date of birth	26 June, 1909
	6	Place of birth	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x
☒	7	Race	White
	8	Sex	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x
	9	Registered	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x
	10	Other service in	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x
☒	11	Entered service by	~~Enl.~~ Ind. ☒ Comm. ☐
☒	12	Date of enlistment, induction, or commission	7 July, 1941
☒	13	Date of entry on active duty	7 July, 1941
☒	14	Date of release from active duty	1 May, 1947
☒	15	Grade or rating at separation	CBM
☒	16	Highest grade or rating held	CBM
☒	17	Character or type of separation or discharge	Retired (Honorable)
	18	Battles and campaigns	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x
	19	Decorations and citations	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x
☒	20	Foreign and/or sea service	Yes ☐ No ☒ Yrs. ____ Mos. ____ Days ____
☐	21	Remarks	

GPO 16—54346-2

FOR OSSR—SUSPENSE COPY

B. M. CHISWELL, Lieut., USCG
By Direction.

AD-R-23 (Revised 10 Apr 1948)

MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (222-193[illegible]M
RETIRED: 5-1-47
DISABILITY: "Incapacitated for active service by reason of absence of right kidney; associated with pain over right bladder area; condition has resulted in continual disability; incapacity is permanent"

30 April, 1947

From: Commandant
To: Chief Boatswain's Mate Earl Arthur Marshall (222-193), USCG
Madisonville, Louisiana

Subj: Retirement

1. On 30 April, 1947, the President of the United States approved the proceedings and finding of facts of the retiring board in your case. You are incapacitated for active service in the Coast Guard by reason of physical disability, your incapacity is permanent and is the result of an incident of service.

2. In accordance with the provisions of U.S.C., title 14, Sec. 169, and U.S.C., title 5, Sec. 47a, you will be placed on the retired list on 1 May, 1947.

3. In the event you desire to obtain medical relief from the Public Health Service for your dependents after retirement, return inclosure (1) properly executed in duplicate to Headquarters. Signatures of children twelve years of age, or under, will not be required.

Incls
1. Form 2533, in duplicate
2. Leaflet, Vocational Rehabilitation

CC: Office of Finance
Pay and Audit Section

BEABES:me Return to 3-12

PE

-MARSHALL-

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

205

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
MARSHALL, Earl A.	222-193	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
O,Comdr,8thCGDist.(pmp)		New Orleans, La.

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
08-001	15 April, 1947

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME,
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

1130, 11 April, 1947:

Detached from all duties previously assigned and proceed home pending retirement.

Dropped from all rolls and records at this office.

Temporary home address:

Madisonville, Louisiana

DUTY CODE NO.: 18-D
AUTH: H/L 3-28-47 (PE-C) CG-73-531

M. GARFIELD,
By direction (Acting)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

CG–2888 (9–46)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD

CLAIM FOR SETTLEMENT—UNUSED LEAVE

(Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946)

Print or Type—
Do Not Use Pencil

MEMBERS ON ACTIVE DUTY ON 1 SEPTEMBER, 1946

MARSHALL, Earl A. (Name—Surname to left) | C.B.M., USCG (Rank or rating 31 Aug. 1946) | 222-193 (Signal or Service Number)

1(a). (Following to be completed by all members on active duty on 1 September, 1946:)

On 31 August, 1946, I had accrued leave under the Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946 in the amount of -38- days. I hereby make claim for compensation for the excess of such amount over 60 days.

(b). (Following to be answered only by those classified in the first three enlisted pay grades on 31 August, 1946:)

On 31 August, 1946, I had the following dependent:

(If none, so state) | Catherine R. Marshall (Name of dependent) | Wife (Relationship)

2(a). (Following to be completed only by those officers who make claim herein for unused leave accrued during periods of enlisted service subsequent to 7 September, 1939:)

I was last separated under honorable conditions from enlisted status on _____ (Date of discharge or promotion to _____ officer rank), then holding the rating of _____ in the following service _____ (Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or U. S. C. G.). On such date of separation I had accrued, during periods of enlisted service subsequent to 7 September, 1939, _____ days unused leave, computed in accordance with the provisions of the Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946, for which unused leave I hereby make claim for compensation.

(b). (Following to be completed only by those officers who make claim herein for compensation for unused leave accrued during periods of enlisted service subsequent to 7 September, 1939, who were serving in the first three enlisted ratings on date of last separation under honorable conditions from enlisted status:)

On date of last separation under honorable conditions from enlisted status I had the following dependent:

(If none, so state) | (Name of dependent) | (Relationship)

3. (Following to be completed by all claimants:)

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the foregoing statements are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have not previously submitted a claim for compensation under the Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946.

Earl A. Marshall
(Signature of claimant) (DO NOT PRINT OR TYPE)

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at New Orleans, La.
this 14-th day of January, 1947

(SEAL)

E A. COFFIN, Jr., Comdr., USCG
(Signature of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes)

(OVER)

16—49451-1

4. (*Following to be completed by the Commanding Officer of the unit at which claimant is serving on date of claim:*)

The foregoing statements have been verified by the official records of this unit, in accordance with paragraph 4 of Commandant's Circular No. 33–46.

E. A. COFFIN, Jr., Comdr., USCG — OCCGD-8
(*Signature of Commanding Officer*) (*Unit*)
Chief, Personnel Div., 8th CGD

5. (*Following to be completed by the authorized certifying officer having custody of claimant's pay records:*)

I certify that on 31 August, 1946, the person making claim herein was entitled, under applicable instructions, to credit of pay and, if an officer, allowances, at the following rates:

(*Monthly pay (base and longevity)*) (*Officer monthly rental allowance*) (*Officer daily subsistence allowance*)

(*Signature of authorized certifying officer*)

This form is to be completed in accordance with Commandant's Circular No. 33–46, inserting one copy in the individual's service record.

If entry in item 1 is for more than 60 days, or if any entry is made in item 2, forward original and one copy to Terminal Leave Unit, U. S. Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington 25, D. C.

Where no compensation is indicated forward original only to Commandant (PO) or (PE) as applicable.

Completion of item 5 is not required if no compensation is indicated in item 1, or if compensation is indicated only in item 2.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—49451-1

Form 2500-A
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
September, 1937

VOLUNTARY AGREEMENT TO EXTEND ENLISTMENT

U.S.C.G. Port Isabel L/B Station
(Unit)
Port Isabel, Texas
(Place)
5 July, 1944
(Date)

Pursuant to the Act of July 30, 1937 (50 Stat. 547) and the regulations prescribed thereunder, I, MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (Name of Applicant), 222-193 (Service No.), C.B.M. (Rating), having, on 7 July, 1941 (Date), enlisted in the U. S. Coast Guard under a contract of enlistment for a term of 3 years, do hereby voluntarily agree for the consideration mentioned therein to extend said term of enlistment for a period of 3 years from the date of expiration thereof, subject to all the provisions of said contract of enlistment, of which this agreement shall form a part. My reason for making this agreement is National emergency

Earl A. Marshall
(Signature of applicant)

Tip of right forefinger

Voluntarily agreed and subscribed to before me this 5 day of July, A.D., 1944

Andrew J. Burrows, C.B.M., USCG
(Signature of Commanding Officer)

U.S.C.G. Port Isabel L/B Station
(Unit)
Port Isabel, Texas
(Place)
5 July, 1944
(Date)

APPROVED:
Andrew J. Burrows, C.B.M., USCG
(Signature of Commanding Officer)

U.S.C.G. HEADQUARTERS, Washington, D. C.

(Date)

_____ Physically qualified for extension.

Chief Medical Officer

U.S.C.G. HEADQUARTERS, Washington, D. C.

(Date)

This agreement is hereby accepted for and on behalf of the United States. Service hereunder shall begin on and from the day immediately following the date of expiration said term of enlistment.

Chief, Enlisted Personnel Section.

Returned. The application for extension is disapproved.

Chief, Enlisted Personnel Section.

(Duplicate will become first page of service record. See Art. 4261 P. I.)

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised August 1938

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

"Enlistment offices... pursuant to Act of 5 August, 1939"

ENLISTMENT of MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (222-193) as B.M.2c.
(Full name, surname to left) (Service number) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard Station PORT ISABEL, NEW ORLEANS, District, Port Isabel, Texas.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

Accepted for enlistment at Port Isabel, Texas.
(Place)

1. I, Earl Arthur Marshall, this 7th day of July, 19 41, desiring
(Full name)

to enlist in the United States Coast Guard do declare that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, or Marine Corps; that I have never been discharged from any civil or military service under other than honorable conditions, except as follows: ---

2. I was born in Boothville, Louisiana, on June 26, 1909 Citizenship [a] NB

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization --- Certificate No. ---

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration ---

Home address Port Isabel, Texas.

Full name and address of the following: Catherine Sarah Marshall, Port Isabel, Texas.
(Wife, if any)

Earl Arthur Marshall, Jr., 4 yrs, Port Isabel, Texas.
(Children under 21 years of age. Specify ages of children)

Bobbie Jorean Marshall, Port Isabel, Texas. 2 yrs.

Theobi Marshall, 1420 Japonica St., New Orleans, La. Widowed? no
(Mother, if living)

(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I certify that the contract of enlistment has been read by me and fully explained by the enlisting officer and that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty or promotion during my enlistment.

5. I further certify that I have never been arrested for any crime by civil authorities; that I have never been convicted of any crime by civil authority, and that I have never been confined in any reform school, jail, or penitentiary, except as follows:

(State fully nature of offense, if any, and nature of institution in which incarcerated)

6. I have not had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.
(If "not," so state)

7. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

8. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on ---, 19---, from Cutter Station
(Strike out one)

with --- discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. ---
(Kind of discharge)

9. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by ANDREW J. BURROWS, CBM.(a), United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:
(Name of enlisting officer)

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of THREE YEARS from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost through unauthorized absence or by absence on account of injury, sickness, or disease, resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors, or other misconduct, or while in confinement under sentence, or while awaiting trial and disposition of my case if the trial results in conviction, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of THREE YEARS, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and Coast... as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the agree to ... smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by

Thirdly, the ... uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.
...thorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct or undesirability, I

hereby covenant and agree ...tates of America, represented by ANDREW J. BURROWS, CBM.(a), United States Coast Guard, does
(Name of enlisting officer)

---with the Earl Arthur Marshall who has hereunto signed his
(Name of person enlisting)

[a] Citizenship: Use expressions "NB" for ... born; "NZ" for naturalized; "AD" for alien, intentions declared; "A" for alien; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Puerto ...

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—8420

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of [illegible] services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may [illegible] time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Earl Arthur Marshall

Earl Arthur Marshall
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By Andrew J. Burrows
Andrew J. Burrows, C.B.M.(a)
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

Andrew J. Burrows
Andrew J. Burrows,
C.B.M.(a), U. S. C. G., *Enlisting Officer.*

11. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Earl Arthur Marshall
(Full name), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Earl Arthur Marshall
Earl Arthur Marshall
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7 day of July, A. D. 19 41

J. W. Browne
J. Notary Public
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

12. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Age 32 years -0- months. Height 5 feet 9 inches. Weight 165 pounds. Eyes hazel

Hair blond Complexion fair Color white Married yes

Distinguishing marks none

13. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a minor who states that he has no parent or guardian residing in the United States or in the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian
(Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States)

where this enlistment is made.

16—8420

Form 2500-C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised July 1935

SERVICE RECORD

RECORD OF MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (222-193)
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service No.)

1. TRANSFERS

Departed from— Unit	Date	Signature	Reported to— Unit	Date	Signature
PORT ISABEL STA.	5/18/43	CBM	CAPTAIN OF THE PORT BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS	5/19/43	Lt.Cmdr
	2/11/44	Lt.Cmdr	Port Isabel Sta	2/11/44	
Group, Port Isabel,	11/2/44	Bos'n.	BRAZOS RIVER LIGHT STATION	11/9/44	Lt(jg)
BRAZOS RIVER LIGHT STATION	7-12-45	Lt. By Dir	DCGO 8ND	7-13-45	4th
DCGO 8ND (ADM)	7-21-45	4th	(ADM) BRAZOS RIVER LIGHT STATION	7-22-45	LtCdr.
BRAZOS RIVER LIGHT STA.	8-1-46	Lt	O.Cdr.8.CG Dist	8-1-46	
O.Cdr.8.CG Dist.	8-22-46	Lt	CG Depot, Nola	8-22-46	
CG Depot, Nola	1-1-47	Comdr. USCG-By dir.	O. Cdr. 8 CG Dist.	1/11/47	Comdr. USCG-By dir.
O. Cdr. 8 CG Dist.	1/11/47	Comdr. USCG-By dir.			

2. CHANGES IN RATING

Unit	Rated or disrated to—	Date	Signature
Port Isabel Sta.	BM2c to BM1c(Pro).	11/7/41.	ANDREW J. BURROWS, CBM(a).
PORT ISABEL STA.	BM1c(Pro) to C.B.M.(a) (Pro).	1/4/43	C.B.M.
COTP Brownsville	C.B.M.	1/16/44	Lt.Comdr.

2—13678

RECORD OF MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (222-193)

(Full name, surname to the left) (Service No.)

3. EFFICIENCY MARKS

SCALE OF MARKS: 4.0, Perfect; 3.5 to 3.9, Excellent; 3.0 to 3.4, Good; 2.5 to 2.9, Satisfactory; 2.0 to 2.4, Indifferent; 1.0 to 1.9, Poor; 0.0 to 0.9, Bad

Date	Proficiency in rating	Conduct	~~Subsidiary~~ 2EA	Ability as leader of men	Health	Adaptability for warrant grade	Vessel or station	Signature
3-31-46	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.5			CG Yd. Yakv.	V. Swenson By Dir
6-30-46	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.5			CG Yd. Yakv.	V. Swenson By Dir
8-1-46	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.5			CGC Yakv.	J. C. Goff USCG-By dir.
8-22-46	LESS THAN ONE MONTH.						O, Cdr, 8 CG Dis.	W. Garfield Comdr. USCG-By dir.
Average								

Upon receipt of enlistment record it shall be checked to see that previous marks have been entered. The last unit at which service is rendered will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

4. SWIMMING QUALIFICATIONS

Unit	Date of qualification	Signature

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—13678

Record of MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193)

(Full name, surname to left) (Service No.)

3. EFFICIENCY MARKS

6. EFFICIENCY MARKS

Date	Rate	Proficiency in rating	Seamanship	Mechanical ability	Ability as leader of men	Conduct	Signature
9-30-46	CBM	3.6	3.6		3.5	4.0	J. O. Coffey
12-31-46	CBM	3.6	3.6		3.5	4.0	M Garfield Comdr. USCG-By dir.
3-31-47	CBM	3.6	3.6		3.5	4.0	M Garfield Comdr. USCG-By dir.
4-11-47	CBM	LESS THAN ONE MONTH			3.5	4.0	M Garfield Comdr. USCG-By dir.
AVERAGE	X X X X						

Upon receipt of Enlistment Record it shall be checked to see that previous marks have been entered. The last unit at which service is rendered will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

11-2-44	C.B.M.	3.7	3.5		3.5	4.0	V. Hunn Bos'n.
12-31-44	C.B.M.	Less than one month.				4.0	Comdr.
12-31-44	C.B.M.	3.7	3.5		3.5	4.0	Comdr.
3-31-45	C.B.M.	3.6	3.6		3.5	4.0	Comdr
6-30-45	C.B.M.	3.6	3.6		3.5	4.0	Comdr
7-12-45	CBM	LESS THAN ONE MONTH				4.0	Lt. BD
7-21-45	CBM	LESS THAN ONE MONTH				4.0	CMO V.
9-30-45	CBM	3.6	3.6		3.5	4.0	By Dir.
12-3-45	CBM	3.6	3.6		3.5	4.0	Lt. Comdr
DEC 31 1945 Average	CBM	LESS THAN ONE MONTH				4.0	M. O. Dozier By Dir.

Upon receipt of enlistment record it shall be checked to see that previous marks HAVE been entered. The last unit at which service is rendered will be held responsible for completeness of the marks.

4. SWIMMING QUALIFICATIONS

Unit	Date of qualification	Signature

RECORD OF MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (222-193)
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service No.)

5. TRIALS BY COAST GUARD COURTS AND RESULT

Unit	Date	REMARKS: Kind of court, charge, sentence of court, and action of reviewing authority to be shown in this column	Signature
CG Oper. Base, Galveston, Tex.	12/26/44	In accordance with P.B.#86-44 you are authorized to wear Good Conduct Ribbon for the period beginning 7 July, 1941 and ending 6 July, 1944.	Jewel Holder, Lt.(jg)(W

6. MERITORIOUS CONDUCT

(Award of medals, citations, Headquarters commendation, honorable discharge button, etc.)

Unit	Date	Remarks	Signature
CG Oper. Base Galveston, Texas	12/26/44	In accordance with P.B.# 86-44 you are authorized to wear Good Conduct Ribbon for the period beginning 7 July, 1941 and ending 6 July, 1944.	Jewel Holder Jewel Holder, Lt.(jg)W

RECORD OF MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (222-193)

(Full name, surname to the left) (Service No.)

7. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

Unit	Date	Proficient in—	Signature
PORT ISABEL STATION	2/16/42	INSTRUCTOR CHEMICAL WARFARE (SHORT COURSE)	Earl J. Burn
PORT ISABEL STATION	8/13/42	Completed rating course for Coxswain (94%-3.76)	Earl J. Burn
PORT ISABEL STATION	12/23/42	Completed rating course for B.M.2c (99% - 3.96).	Earl J. Burn

8. DETAILS

(Will include inter-unit transfers)

Unit	Date		Duty	Signature
	From—	To—		

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—13078

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LOANS RECORD

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form 2500-C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised July 1935

RECORD OF MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (222-193)
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service No.)

9. LEAVE ACCOUNT
WITH PAY

Unit	Date Departed	Date Returned	Number of days	Balance Annual	Balance Reenlist	Signature
PT. ISABEL STA.	7 JULY, 1941.			30		Earl J. Burrous
PORT ISABEL STA.	1/8/42	1/19/42	10	20		Earl J. Burrous CBM
PORT ISABEL STA.	3/24/42	4/4/42	10	10		Earl J. Burrous CBM
PORT ISABEL STA.	6/1/42	6/7/42	5	5		Earl J. Burrous CBM
PORT ISABEL STA.	7 JULY, 1942		CREDIT	30		Earl J. Burrous CBM
PORT ISABEL STA.	8/19/42	9/1/42	12	18		Earl J. Burrous CBM
PORT ISABEL STA.	5/14/43	5/30/43	15	3		Earl J. Burrous CBM
CAPTAIN OF THE PORT BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS		7/7/43	CREDIT	30	0	C. A. Hansen. Lt.Cmdr
CAPTAIN OF THE PORT BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS	7/20/43	7/26/43	5	25	0	C. A. Hansen Lt.Cmdr
COTP Brownsville	1/20/44	1/31/44	10	15	0	C. A. Hansen Lt. Cmdr
Coast Guard Station		7/7/44	CREDIT	30	30	Btsw'n
Brazos River L/Sta.	11-2-44	11-10-44	7	23	30	Haeder Lt.(jg)(W)
Brazos Rv.Lt.Sta.	3-30-45	4-5-45	3 2tt	20	30	Haeder Lt.(jg)
Brazos Rv.LT.STa.	7-7-45	Yearly Credit		30	30	[illegible] Lyder
O.Cdr.8.CG.Dist.	5-21-46	5-31-46	8	22	30	[illegible] dir.
O.Cdr.8.CG.Dist.	7-7-46	Yearly	CREDIT	30	30	[illegible] dir.
O.Cdr.8.CG.Dist.	7-22-46	8-22-46	30	30	-0-	[illegible] dir.

5 Years 1 Months 25 Days creditable service in the USCG since 8 September, 1939, at the rate of 2½ days accrued leave per month 155

Total leave taken since 8 September, 1939 117

ACCRUED LEAVE BALANCE 38

RECORD OF MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (222-193)

(Full name, surname to the left) (Service No.)

10. ABSENT FROM DUTY

(On account of sickness or injury due to own misconduct. Without leave (including overleave, desertion, imprisonment under civil arrest resulting in conviction), and absence from duty (confinement) while awaiting trial by a Coast Guard court resulting in a conviction, or while serving a sentence.) (Absences less than 24 hours not to be entered.) (Show inclusive dates.)

Unit	Months	Days	From—	To—	Remarks	Signature
PORT ISABEL STA.	NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT					C.B.M.
COTP BROWNSVILLE	No deductible time while attached to this unit					Lt. Cmdr
Group, Port Isabel	NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT					Bos'n
BRAZOS RIVER LIGHT STATION- NO DEIDCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED						Lt. By Dir
DC 6 8ND	NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED					
Br 22 06 Lt. ST2.	NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT					
~~C.G. Cdr, 8 CG Dist.~~	NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT					By dir
C Depot Mc	NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT					Comdr. USCG-By d
~~Cdr, 8 CG Dist.~~	NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT					Comdr. USCG-By d

11. EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT

Unit	Period	Reason	Signature
CG Sta., Port Isabel,	Tex. 3 yrs.	National Emergency	Bos'n

12. ON DISCHARGE

Date ....., 193.... Place ..... Serial No. .....

Kind of discharge ..... Authority for .....

Discharged on account of .....

Is ..... recommended for reenlistment.

(If "not," so state, and show reason)

SIGNATURE .....

13. ON DESERTION

Unit	Date	Remarks	Signature

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—13678

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

67

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
MARSHALL, Earl A.	222-193	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG Depot		New Orleans, La.

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
08-007	6 September, 1946

TIME
DATE

REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH:

TIME 1250
DATE 29 August, 1946

TRANSFERRED TO: Head of Passes West Jetty L/S, Pilottown, La.
FOR assignment to temporary duty

AUTH: OC8CGD/L 8-28-46 (pra) CG-73-531

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH: L. W. TIBBITS, JR, Lieut., USCG
Ass't Pers. Officer, 8th CG Dist.
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

22

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
MARSHALL, Earl A.	222-193	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG Depot		New Orleans, La.

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
08-007	1 October, 1946

TIME 1600
DATE 30 Sept., 1946

REPORTED FROM: Head of Passes West Jetty Light Sta., Pilottown, La.
FOR resumption of regular duties. Temporary duty having been completed.

DUTY CODE NO. 17 AUTH: OC8CGD/L 8-29-46 (pra) CG-73-531

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH: L. W. TIBBITS, JR, Lieut., USCG
Ass't Pers. Officer, 8th CG Dist.

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
MARSHALL, Earl A.	222-193	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
Head Of Passes West Jetty Light Sta.		Venice, La.

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
08-023	1 October, 1946

TIME
DATE

REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH:

TIME 0400
DATE 27 Sept., 1946

TRANSFERRED TO: CG Depot, New Orleans, La.
FOR resumption of regular duties. Temporary duty at this unit having been completed.

AUTH: OC8CGD/L 8-29-46 (pra) CG-73-531

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH: L. W. TIBBITS, JR, Lieut., USCG
Ass't Pers. Officer, 8th CG Dist.

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

551

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
MARSHALL, Earl A.	222-193	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG Depot		New Orleans, La.

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
08-007	23 August, 1946

TIME 1125
DATE 22 August, 1946

REPORTED FROM: OC8CGD, New Orleans, La.
FOR assignment to duty as relief keeper

DUTY CODE NO. 17 AUTH: OC8CGD, 2766 (pra) 8-22-46 CG-73

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH: L. W. TIBBITS, JR, Lieut., USCG
Ass't Per. Officer, 8th CG Dist.

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

550

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
MARSHALL, Earl A.	222-193	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
O, Cmdr, 8th CG Dist.		New Orleans, La.

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
08-001	23 August, 1946

TIME
DATE

REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH:

TIME 0945
DATE 22 August, 1946

TRANSFERRED TO: CG Depot, New Orleans, La.
FOR assignment to duty as relief keeper

AUTH: OC8CGD, 2766 (pra) 8-22-46 CG-73

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH:

L. W. TIBBITS, JR,
By direction (Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

550

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
MARSHALL, Earl A.	222-193	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
O, Cmdr, 8th CG Dist.		New Orleans, La.

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
08-001	23 August, 1946

TIME 0920
DATE 22 August, 1946

REPORTED FROM: Brazos River Light Station, Freeport, Texas
FOR further assignment to duty

DUTY CODE NO. 18-D AUTH: CG Depot, Galveston, Texas/L 8-9-46 CG-73

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

L. W. TIBBITS, JR,
By direction (*Commanding*)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

REPORT OF PERSONNEL
U.S. COAST GUARD
(REV. 6-44)

73

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
MARSHALL, Earl A.	222-193	CBM.

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG. GROUP	BRAZOS RIVER LIGHT STA.	GALVESTON, TEX.

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT

DATE 31 July, 1946

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

Al. 1550, 22 July, 1946, til _____ 30 days leave.

S/R

E. Svensson

V. SVENSSON, CH. BOS'N, USCG.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER.
(Commanding)

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH: Art. 1938 Regs.

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
U. S. COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

72

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
MARSHALL, Earl A.	222-193	CBM.

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG. GROUP	BRAZOS RIVER LIGHT STA.	GALVESTON, TEX.

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
08-197	31 July, 1946

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

22 July, 1946, discharged from inpatient treatment, U.S.Marine Hosp,New Orleans,La.

NOT DUE TO OWN MISCONDUCT.

DIAG: UNDETERMINED.

S/R.

DUTY CODE NO.
Art. 3002 Regs.
AUTH:

O. Svensson
V. SVENSSON, CH.BOS'N,USCG.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER.
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
U.S. COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

D/S7 6

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
MARSHALL, Earl A.	222-193	CBM.

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG. DEPOT	BRAZOS RIVER LIGHT STA.	GALVESTON, TEX.

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
08-097, 08-113	9 July, 1946

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME 0800
DATE 1 Aug.,1946
TRANSFERRED TO: 8CGD,Nola.
FOR ASDU.

AUTH: 8CGD/L. 8/6/46.

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

ORDERS FORWARDED WHILE ON LEAVE.

8/R

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

V. Svensson
V. SVENSSON, CH.BOS'N,USCG.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER.
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

86

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
MARSHALL, Earl A.	222-193	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
Brazos River Light Sta.		Velasco, Texas

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
08-113	7 August, 1946

TIME

DATE

REPORTED FROM:

FOR

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH:

TIME 0800

DATE 1 August, 1946

TRANSFERRED TO: CG8CGD, New Orleans, La.

FOR further assignment to duty on expiration of leave on 22 August, 1946

AUTH: CG8CGD/L 8-6-46 (p) CG-73

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM_____ TO_____ EFFECTIVE_____

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH: L. W. TIBBITS, JR, Lieut, USCG
Ass't Pers. Officer, 8th CG Dist.
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched_____
Verified_____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

155

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
MARSHALL, Earl A.	222-193	CBM.

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG. GROUP	BRAZOS RIVER LI.STA.	GALVESTON,TEX.

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
08-197	31 May, 1946.

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

BRAZOS RIVER LIGHT STATION

2M. 1100, 31 May, rptd. to U. S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, La., for in-patient treatment.

DIAGNOSIS: unknown.

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH: Art. 3002 Regs.

A. C. HARRIS, LT., USCG.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER. (Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
MARSHALL, Berl A.	222-193	CBM.

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG. GROUP	BRAZOS RIVER LIGHT STATION	GALVESTON, TEX.

UNIT ITEM NO. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
08-197	22 May, 1946.

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

1300, 21 May, 1946, dptd. on 10 days annual leave and 2 days travel time.

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH: Art. 1938 Regs.

A. C. Harris
A. C. HARRIS, LT. USCG.
(Commanding)
EXECUTIVE OFFICER.

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

#121

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
MARSHALL, Earl A.	222-193	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG GROUP	Brazos Lt. Station	Galveston, Texas

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
08-197	26 April, 1946

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

0900--25 April, 1946--Reported this unit from temporary duty at Brazos Santiago Light Station, Port Isabel, Texas to resume regular duties at Brazos Lt. Station, Freeport, Texas.

DUTY CODE NO. 29 AUTH: DCGO 8/D 3-15-46 (73-531)

A. C. HARRIS, Lt., USCG
(Commanding)

Executive Officer

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

148

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
MARSHALL, Earl A.	222-193	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG GROUP	Brazos River Light Station	Freeport, Texas

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT: 08-197 29

DATE:

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

1000 20 March, 1946--Dptd. this unit for Brazos ~~River~~ Santiago Light Station, Port Isabel, Texas for temporary duty.

DUTY CODE NO. 29 AUTH: DCGO 8ND/L 3-20-46 (73-531)

A. C. HARRIS, Lt., USCG
(Commanding)
Acting

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

287

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
MARSHALL, Earl A.	222-193	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG GROUP	Brazos River Light Sta.	Galveston, Texas

UNIT ITEM NO. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
08-114	22 January, 1946

TIME
DATE

REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH:

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

15 January, 1946 Effective this date, major unit designation changed from CG OPERATING BASE, Galveston, Texas to CG GROUP, Galveston, Texas.

DUTY CODING

AUTH: District Circular No. 6-46

H. O. DOZIER, Ensign, USCGR (W)
By direction XXXXX
(*Commanding*)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

2599
ST GUARD
v. June 1943)

#218

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

MARSHALL,	Earl	A.	222-193	CBM
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

CG OPERATING BASE,	08-097	Galveston, Texas	24 July, 1945
(Major unit)	(Unit Item No. or vessel's assigned district)	(Place)	(Date)

Brazos River Light Station, Velasco, Texas 08-114
(Minor unit)

1840, 22 July, 1945 Reported this unit from DCGO, 8ND, New Orleans, Louisiana for assignment to duty.

29
DUTY CODE No.:
AUTHORITY:
DCGO, 8ND/L 7-21-45
CG-73-701-531

M. O. DOZIER, Ensign, USCGR(W)
(Commanding)

Personnel Officer
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel					
Rate	R T	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	III	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—29594-2

NAVCG 2599
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Rev. June 1943)

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1945
PERSONNEL OFFICE

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

MARSHALL	Earl	A	(222-193)	C,B.M
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

Brazos River Lt. Sta.		Velasco, Tex.	23 July, 1945
(Major unit)	(Unit Item No. or vessel's assigned district)	(Place)	(Date)

(Minor unit)

At 1200 23 July, 1945 the above named man reported this unit from U.S.Marine Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana for resumption of regular duties.

DUTY CODE No.:
AUTHORITY:
DCGO,8Nd.

Earl A. Marshall
Earl A. Marshall, CBM
(Commanding)

Officer in Charge
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel					
Rate	R T	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	III	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—29594-2

NAVCG 2599
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Rev. June 1943)

#106

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

MARSHALL	Earl	A.	222-193	CBM
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

CG OPERATING BASE	08-097	Galveston, Texas	13 July, 1945
(Major unit)	(Unit Item No. or vessel's assigned district)	(Place)	(Date)

FREEPORT LIFEBOAT STATION 08-113
(Minor unit)

1200, 12 July, 1945. Transferred from U. S. Marine Hospital, Galveston, Texas to U. S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, La. for further hospitalization. Records and account forwarded to DCGO, 8ND for administrative purposes.

29
DUTY CODE No.:
AUTHORITY:
Surg.Gen./L, 7-11-45.

G. C. KIDSTON, Lieut., USCG
(Commanding)

By direction
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel					
Rate	R T	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	III	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—29594-2

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
(REV. 6-44)

SERVICE RECORD COPY

313

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
MARSHALL, Earl A	222-193	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
DCGO, 8ND		New Orleans, La.

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT: (08-001)

DATE: 21 July, 1945

TIME
DATE

REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH:

TIME 1500
DATE 21 July, 1945

TRANSFERRED TO: CG Operating Base, Galveston, Texas (08-097)
FOR resumption of regular duties with BRAZOS RIVER L/S

AUTH: DCGO, 8ND, New Orleans, La. Form 2766/7-21-45 73-701-531 (pra)

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

1040, 13 July, 1945, admitted to USMH, New Orleans, La. for inpatient treatment fm. BRAZOS RIVER L/S Galveston, Texas, at which time attached to DCGO, 8ND, (adm. purposes)

DIAG: Under observation for mental illness.

1300, 21 July, 1945, discharged fm. inpatient treatment USMH, New Orleans, La.

Art176 P&SI
Art 3001 Regs.
CGOB, Galveston, Texas Form 2599/7-13-45

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH: L. S. SPEAR
By direction. (Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

NAVCG 2599
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Rev. June 1943)

#219

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)
MARSHALL	Earl	A.	222-193	CBM

(Major unit)	(Unit Item No. or vessel's assigned district)	(Place)	(Date)
CG OPERATING BASE	08-097	Galveston, Texas	28 June, 1945

BRAZOS RIVER LIGHT STATION (Minor unit) 08-114

0800, 19 June, 1945. Departed this unit for in-patient treatment at U. S. Marine Hospital, Galveston, Texas.

DIAGNOSIS: (Tentative) Absence of Right Kidney

NOT DUE TO OWN MISCONDUCT

DUTY CODE No.: 29
AUTHORITY:
Art. 3002 Regs.

L. A. WELSH, Comdr. USCGR
(Commanding)

Commanding Officer
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel					
Rate	R T	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	III	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—29594-2

NAVCG 2599
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Rev. June 1943)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

Marshall	Earl	A.	(222 193)	C.B.M.
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

Brazos River Lt. Sta.		Velasco, Tex. 19 June 1945
(Major unit)	(Unit Item No. or vessel's assigned district)	(Place) (Date)

(Minor unit)

At 0800 19 June, 1945 the above named man departed this unit for inpatient treatment U.S. Marine Hospital Galveston, Tex.

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1945
OFFICE

DUTY CODE No.:
AUTHORITY: CO, CG Opr. Base, Galveston Tex.

Gilbert Ortiz
Gilbert Ortiz, C. B.M.
(Commanding)

OFFicer IN Charge
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel					
Rate	R T	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	III	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—29594-2

APPLICATION FOR FAMILY ALLOWANCES — NAVY DEPARTMENT — FILE IN SERVICE JACKET

NAVPERS-668

SHIP OR STATION	DATE OF APPLICATION	DATE REPORTED FOR ACTIVE DUTY
Coast Guard Station Port Isabel, Texas	10 July, 1944	7 July, 1941

☐ BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL ☒ COMMANDANT U. S. COAST GUARD ☐ COMMANDANT U. S. MARINE CORPS

NAME OF SERVICEMAN (Last)	(First)	(Middle)	SERVICE NUMBER	RATING
MARSHALL	Earl	Arthur	222-193	C.B.M.

I do hereby apply for family allowances under the Servicemen's Dependents Allowance Act of 1942 (as amended) on behalf of the relatives hereinafter named, and do certify the following to be true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

DO NOT USE THIS COL'N	PAYEE SEE NOTE (1)	NAME AND ADDRESS OF DEPENDENT (INCLUDE FULL GIVEN NAMES)	RELATIONSHIP	DATE OF BIRTH SEE NOTE (2) MO.	DATE OF BIRTH SEE NOTE (2) YR.	ESTIMATED MONTHLY INCOME OF DEPENDENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (WITHOUT YOUR CONTRIBUTION) SEE NOTE (3)	AVERAGE MONTHLY AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY YOU DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS SEE NOTES (3) (4)
1		Sarah Catherine Marshall Port Isabel, Texas	Daughter	6	1944		
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							

1. Mark "X" in appropriate square in column headed "Payee" opposite names of persons to receive check(s).
2. Enter dates of birth only for children, brothers and sisters, and grandchildren.
3. For your wife and/or children do not state estimated income or amounts contributed.
4. Do not include any amounts paid by you to your dependents for your own room and board.

If payments for any of the persons named above are to be made to a person other than a dependent, enter full name and address of the payee and indicate dependent by number shown above:

DEPENDENT NO.	NAME OF PAYEE	ADDRESS OF PAYEE
1	Mrs. Catherine S. Marshall	U. S. Coast Guard, Port Isabel, Texas

PLACE OF PRESENT MARRIAGE	DATE OF MARRIAGE	IF SEPARATED, IS THERE A COURT ORDER OR WRITTEN SEPARATION AGREEMENT IN EFFECT? IF SO, ATTACH A CERTIFIED COPY. ☐ YES ☐ NO

HAVE YOU BEEN PREVIOUSLY MARRIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

IF SO, HOW WAS MARRIAGE DISSOLVED ☐ DEATH ☐ DIVORCE ☐ ANNULMENT

IF DIVORCED, GIVE DATE OF DIVORCE DECREE

NAME OF DIVORCED WIFE (OR WIVES) IF NOT LISTED ABOVE	ADDRESS OF DIVORCED WIFE OR WIVES

If divorced, you must submit a certified copy of the court order or decree with this application.

STATE BRIEFLY ANY FURTHER FACTS YOU DESIRE TO SUBMIT TO SUPPORT OR EXPLAIN THIS APPLICATION:

PAYMENTS TO DEPENDENTS (OTHER THAN WIFE, CHILD OR WIFE DIVORCED) SHALL START WITH THE MONTH OF:

CERTIFICATE OF DISBURSING OFFICER

10 July 44

D. Svensson

V. SVENSSON, Boatswain Commanding Officer

ACTIVITY Earl A. Marshall

DATE EARL A. MARSHALL

CG Station Port Isabel, Texas 7/14/44

I HAVE THIS DATE NOTED IN THE APPLICANT'S PAY ACCOUNT (PR Pay Number) A MONTHLY FAMILY ALLOWANCE OF $22 (Strike Out One) EFFECTIVE JULY, (Month) 1944

Continues

R. O. DHULARD, Ensign, USCG

(Signature of Disbursing Officer) Sign Third Copy Only - (Pink)

SDA 54-110 CG Station Port Aransas, Corpus Christi, Texas

(DISBURSING OFFICERS OF THE MARINE CORPS WILL NOT EXECUTE THIS PART OF THE FORM)

QUADRUPLICATE: To be retained and made a part of the man's service record after completion by the Disbursing Officer.

DO NOT WRITE ON REVERSE S[illegible]IS FORM

N.C.G. 2529
(Rev. 9-2-41)

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

Captain of the Port Office (Primary) (Unit) — Brownsville, Texas (Place)

1 October, 1943 (Date)

From: MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) C.B.M.

To: COMMANDANT (Via official channels).

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Catherine Sarah Marshall DSLS — Port Isabel, Texas
(Full name of wife; if not married, State) (Address of wife)

Earl Arthur Marshall, Jr. — Port Isabel, Texas
(Full name of child; if none state) (Address of child)

Bobbie Joreen Marshall — Port Isabel, Texas
(Full Name of child; if none state) (address of child)

(Full name of child; if none state) (Address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act of the following dependent relative:

Charles Joseph Marshall — Father — 1420 Japonica Street, New Orleans, La.
(Full name of relative) (Relationship) (Address of relative)

Potential
(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

Phoebi Marshall — Mother — 1420 Japonica Street, New Orleans, La.
(Full name of relative) (Relationship) (Address of relative)

Potential
(State briefly wherein dependency exists

I hereby swear (or affirm) that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 19 43

Earl A. Marshall
(Signature) Earl A. Marshall

JOHN C. HOYT,
(Signature)

(Rank or Rating)

Ensign, USCGR
(Rank or rating)

73-783-522

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

CAPTAIN OF THE PORT (Unit) BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS (Place)

BSLS 10 November, 1943 (Date)

From: MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) CBM(A).
To: Commandant.

Via: 1. Commanding Officer, COTP, Brownsville.
2. Pay Officer, COTP, Brownsville.

Subject: Application for Family Allowances under Servicemen's Dependents Allowance Act of 1942 (Act approved 23 June, 1942 - Public No. 625 Congress).

Reference: (a) Finance Circular No. 87-42, 8 July, 1942.

1. Application for Family Allowances for the below listed dependent(s), is (are) made herewith: (Give name, address, relationship, also the date of birth of all minor dependents for whom the allowance is claimed).

Catherine Sarah Marshall (lawful wife) Port Isabel, Texas

Earl Arthur Marshall (son) Born 27 Dec.,1936 Port Isabel, Texas

Bobbie Joreen Marshall (daughter) Born 28 Nov.,1943 Port Isabel, Texas

2. It is requested the dependents allowance be made payable to Mrs. Catherine Sarah Marshall, Port Isabel, Texas (name and address) as claimed for Catherine Sarah Marshall, Earl Arthur Marshall and Bobbie Joreen Marshall. (Give dependents name)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1943.

G. F. Brown
G. F. BROWN, Lieut. (jg) USCGR
(Name and Rank)

Earl A. Marshall
Earl A. Marshall
(Signature)

73-783-522 1st Indorsement

1. Forwarded. The above application has been examined and found complete as to requirements of paragraph (5), of reference (a).

(Commanding Officer)

RECORD OF MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (222-193)
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service No.)

14. ON RETIREMENT

Unit	Date	Cause	Authority	Signature
8th CGD	5-1-47	PHYSICAL DIS.	H/L 4-30-47 CG-73	M. K. HUTCHINSON Chief Pay Clerk, USCG Enlisted Personnel Division

15. ON DEATH

Unit	Date	Cause	Place of burial	Disposition of effects	Was death in line of duty	Signature

16. RECORD OF SERVICE

Creditable Coast Guard service during this enlistment:

_____ (Years) _____ (Months) _____ (Days)

(Notations under article 10 to be considered when executing this article.)

17. CERTIFICATE UPON TERMINATION OF SERVICE

Monthly rate of pay when discharged, $_____

The within-named man has been furnished travel allowance amounting to $_____ at the rate of _____ cents per mile from _____ to _____ _____ and paid $_____ in full to date of discharge. Name of pay officer _____

Address subsequent to discharge will be:

_____ Street,

_____ City, _____ State.

HAS SIGNIFIED INTENTION { To / Not to } REENLIST NEXT DAY.

Certified to be correct upon termination of service _____, 19____

_____
Commanding Officer—Officer in Charge.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—13678

N. C. G.-2529
(Rev. 9-2-41)

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

PORT ISABEL STATION (Unit) — Port Isabel, Texas (Place)

1 April, 1943 (Date)

FROM: MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) C.B.M.(a) (Pro) USCG.

TO: COMMANDANT (via Official Channels)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

(Full name of wife; if not married, so state)	(Address of wife)
Catherine Sarah Marshall (Married 13 March, 1936)	Port Isabel, Texas
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	**(Address of child)**
Earl Arthur Marshall, Jr. (Born 27 December, 1936)	Port Isabel, Texas
Bobbie Joreen Marshall (Born 28 November, 1938)	Port Isabel, Texas

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative)	(Relationship)	(Address of relative)
Charles Joseph Marshall	Father	1420 Japonica Street, New Orleans, La.

Potential
(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative)	(Relationship)	(Address of relative)
Phoebi Marshall	Mother	1420 Japonica Street, New Orleans, La.

Potential
(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

I hereby swear (or affirm) that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 19 43

C. F. Brown
C. F. BROWN
(Signature)

Chief Boatswain
(Rank or title)

Earl A. Marshall
EARL A. MARSHALL
(Signature)

C.B.M.(a) (Pro) USCG
(Rank or rating)

16—25758-1

N. C. G.-2529
(Rev. 9-2-41)

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

PORT ISABEL STATION (Unit) — Port Isabel, Texas (Place)

23 September, 1942 (Date)

FROM: MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) B.M.1c.Pro. USCG.

TO: COMMANDANT (via Official Channels)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Catherine Sarah Marshall (Married 13 March, 1936)	Port Isabel, Texas
(Full name of wife; if not married, so state)	(Address of wife)
Earl Arthur Marshall, Jr. (Born 27 December, 1936)	Port Isabel, Texas
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
Bobbie Jorean Marshall (Born 28 November, 1938)	Port Isabel, Texas
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Charles Joseph Marshall	Father	1420 Japonica Street New Orleans, La.
(Full name of relative)	(Relationship)	(Address of relative)

Potential
(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

Phoebi Marshall	Mother	1420 Japonica Street New Orleans, La.
(Full name of relative)	(Relationship)	(Address of relative)

Potential
(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

I hereby swear (or affirm) that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

23 day of Sept., 1942

J. J. Spangler
(Signature)

Notary Public in and for Cameron County Tex
(Rank or title)

Earl A. Marshall
Earl A. Marshall
(Signature)

B.M.1c.Pro. USCG
(Rank or rating)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—25758-1

Form 2529
Treasury Department
U. S. Coast Guard

United States Coast Guard

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

PORT ISABEL SECTION (Unit)

Port Isabel, Texas. (Place)

1 April, 1942. (Date)

FROM: MARSHALL, Earl A. (226-193) B.M.1c. Pro.
TO: Commandant (via Official Channels.)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Catherine Sarah Marshall (full name of wife; if not married, so state) Port Isabel, Texas. (address of wife)

Earl Arthur Marshall, Jr. (full name of child; if none, so state) Port Isabel, Texas. (address of child)

Bobbie Jessen Marshall. (full name of child; if naone, so state) Port Isabel, Texas. (address of child)

(full name of child; if none, so state) (address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Joseph Marshall (full name of relative) Father (relation) 1420 Japonica St. New Orleans, La. (address of relative)

Non-dependent. (state briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above named dependent before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

Charles Joseph Marshall (full name of relative) Father (relation) 1420 Japonica St. New Orleans, La. (address of relative)

Non-dependent.

4. I hereby swear (or affirm) that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 1st day of April, 19 42.

Earl A. Marshall
(Signature)

Beltina Guzman
(Signature) (Beltina Guzman)

B.M.1c. Pro.
(Rank or Rating)

Notary Public in and for Cameron County.
(Rank or Title)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
United States Coast Guard.

Place: Port Isabel, Texas.
Date: 6 July, 1942.

From: EARL ARTHUR MARSHALL, B.M.2c.
To : Commander, New Orleans District.

Subject: Resignation.

1. I hereby tender my resignation as Keeper, Brazos Santiago Station. with the former Lighthouse Service for the purpose of accepting military status with the U. S. Coast Guard, this resignation to become effective on the day prior to the date of my commission, appointment, or enlistment in the U. S. Coast Guard.

Earl Arthur Marshall
Earl Arthur Marshall
(Signature)

- -

CP-75 NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT 1st Indorsement New Orleans, Louisiana,

From: Commander, New Orleans District.
To : Commandant.

1. Forwarded, approved.

(To be submitted in triplicate).

Form 2500-A
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
September, 1937

VOLUNTARY AGREEMENT TO EXTEND ENLISTMENT

NO. 10

U.S.C.G. Port Isabel L/B Station
(Unit)
Port Isabel, Texas
(Place)
5 July, 1944
(Date)

Pursuant to the Act of July 30, 1937 (50 Stat. 547) and the regulations prescribed thereunder, I, MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (Name of Applicant), 222-193 (Service No.), C.B.M. (Rating), having, on 7 July, 1941 (Date), enlisted in the U. S. Coast Guard under a contract of enlistment for a term of 3 years, do hereby voluntarily agree for the consideration mentioned therein to extend said term of enlistment for a period of 3 years from the date of expiration thereof, subject to all the provisions of said contract of enlistment, of which this agreement shall form a part. My reason for making this agreement is National emergency

Earl A. Marshall
(Signature of applicant)



Tip of right forefinger

Voluntarily agreed and subscribed to before me this 5 day of July, A.D., 1944

Andrew J. Burrows, C.B.M., USCG
(Signature of Commanding Officer)

U.S.C.G. Port Isabel L/B Station
(Unit)
Port Isabel, Texas
(Place)
5 July, 1944
(Date)

APPROVED:
Andrew J. Burrows, C.B.M., USCG
(Signature of Commanding Officer)

U.S.C.G. HEADQUARTERS, Washington, D. C.

(Date)

_____ Physically qualified for extension.

Chief Medical Officer

U.S.C.G. HEADQUARTERS, Washington, D. C.

(Date)

This agreement is hereby accepted for and on behalf of the United States. Service hereunder shall begin on and from the day immediately following the date of expiration said term of enlistment.

Chief, Enlisted Personnel Section.

Returned. The application for extension is disapproved.

Chief, Enlisted Personnel Section.

(Duplicate will become first page of service record. See Art. 4261 P. I.)

2500-A
DEPARTMENT
Coast Guard
ember, 1937

VOLUNTARY AGREEMENT TO EXTEND ENLISTMENT

U.S.C.G. Port Isabel L/B Station
(Unit)
Port Isabel, Texas
(Place)
5 July, 1944
(Date)

Pursuant to the Act of July 30, 1937 (50 Stat. 547) and the regulations prescribed thereunder, I, MARSHALL, Earl Arthur (Name of Applicant) 222-193 (Service No.), C.B.M. (Rating), having, on 7 July, 1941 (Date), enlisted in the U. S. Coast Guard under a contract of enlistment for a term of 3 years, do hereby voluntarily agree for the consideration mentioned therein to extend said term of enlistment for a period of 3 years from the date of expiration thereof, subject to all the provisions of said contract of enlistment, of which this agreement shall form a part. My reason for making this agreement is National emergency

Earl A. Marshall
Earl A. Marshall
(Signature of applicant)

Tip of right forefinger

Voluntarily agreed and subscribed to before me this 5 day of July, A.D., 1944

Andrew J. Burrows, C.B.M., USCG
(Signature of Commanding Officer)

U.S.C.G. Port Isabel L/B Station
(Unit)
Port Isabel, Texas
(Place)
5 July, 1944
(Date)

U.S.C.G. HEADQUARTERS, Washington, D. C.

(Date)

_____ Physically qualified for extension.

Chief Medical Officer

APPROVED:

Andrew J. Burrows, C.B.M., USCG
(Signature of Commanding Officer)

U.S.C.G. HEADQUARTERS, Washington, D. C.

(Date)

This agreement is hereby accepted for and on behalf of the United States. Service hereunder shall begin on and from the day immediately following the date of expiration said term of enlistment.

Chief, Enlisted Personnel Section.

Returned. The application for extension is disapproved.

Chief, Enlisted Personnel Section.

(Duplicate will become first page of service record. See Art. 4261 P. I.)

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised August 1938

"Enlistment effected pursuant to Act of 5 August, 1939"

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

B&P

REENLISTMENT of MARSHALL, Earl Arthur 222-193 as B.M.2c.
(Full name, surname to left) (Service number) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard Cutter Station PORT ISABEL, ~~NEW ORLEANS~~, District, Port Isabel, Texas.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

Accepted for enlistment at Port Isabel, Texas. (Place)

1. I, Earl Arthur Marshall (Full name), this 7th day of July, 19 41, desiring to enlist in the United States Coast Guard do declare that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, or Marine Corps; that I have never been discharged from any service through sentence of either a civil or military court; nor have I been discharged from any civil or military service under other than honorable conditions, except as follows:

2. I was born in Boothville, Louisiana, on June 26, 1909 Citizenship [a] NB

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ____ Certificate No. ____

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration ____

Home address Port Isabel, Texas.

Full name and address of the following: Catherine Sarah Marshall, Port Isabel, Texas. (Wife, if any)

Earl Arthur Marshall, Jr., 4 yrs, Port Isabel, Texas.
(Children under 21 years of age. Specify ages of children)

Bobbie Joreen Marshall, Port Isabel, Texas. 2 yrs.

Thoebi Marshall, 1420 Japonica St., New Orleans, La. (Mother, if living) Widowed? no

-0- (Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I certify that the contract of enlistment has been read by me and fully explained by the enlisting officer and that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty or promotion during my enlistment.

5. I further certify that I have never been arrested for any crime by civil authorities; that I have never been convicted of any crime by civil authority, and that I have never been confined in any reform school, jail, or penitentiary, except as follows:

(State fully nature of offense, if any, and nature of institution in which incarcerated)

6. I have not had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.
(If "not," so state)

7. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

8. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on ____, 19____, from Cutter Station (Strike out one) with ____ discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. ____
(Kind of discharge)

9. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by ANDREW J. BURROWS, CBM. (a) (Name of enlisting officer), United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of THREE YEARS from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost through unauthorized absence or by absence on account of injury, sickness, or disease, resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors, or other misconduct, or while in confinement under sentence, or while awaiting trial and disposition of my case if the trial results in conviction, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of THREE YEARS, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by Coast Guard authorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct or undesirability, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by ANDREW J. BURROWS, CBM. (a) (Name of enlisting officer), United States Coast Guard, does hereby covenant and agree to and with the Earl Arthur Marshall (Name of person enlisting) who has hereunto signed his

[a] Citizenship: Use expressions "NB" for native-born; "NZ" for naturalized; "AD" for alien, intentions declared; "A" for alien; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Puerto Rico.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—8420

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Earl Arthur Marshall
Earl Arthur Marshall
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By Andrew J. Burrows, C.B.M.(a)
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

10. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

Andrew J. Burrows,
C.B.M.(a), *U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.*

11. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Earl Arthur Marshall, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and
(Full name)
allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Earl Arthur Marshall
Earl Arthur Marshall
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7 day of July, A. D. 1941

A. J. Burrows
Notary Public
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

12. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Age 32 years -0- months. Height 5 feet 9 inches. Weight 168 pounds. Eyes hazel

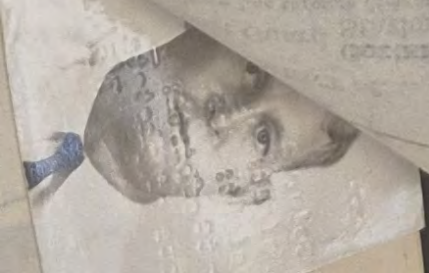
Hair blond Complexion fair Color white Married yes

Distinguishing marks none

13. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a minor who states that he has no parent or guardian residing in the United States or in the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian (Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States) where this enlistment is made.



SSS-103

16—8420



REPORT OF POLICE RECORD

d Recruiting Station, PORT ISABEL, TEXAS.
(Place)

7 July, 1941.
(Date)

To Chief of Police, PORT ISABEL, TEXAS.

Dear Sir:

The following-named man, whose fingerprints appear on the reverse side of this form, has made formal application for enlistment in the U. S. Coast Guard, and it is requested that you fill in the following from the records of your office:

EARL ARTHUR MARSHALL
(Name of applicant)

32	5'9"	168	white
(Age)	(Height)	(Weight)	(Color)

Has the above-named man, from the records of your office, been in: (1) Reform school? NO (2) Jail? NO (3) Penitentiary? NO

(4) Convicted of crime? NO (5) Arrested for any offense? NO

To your knowledge is he married or single? Single

Andrew J. Burrows
ANDREW J. BURROWS, CBM.(a)
Recruiting Officer.

---

7 July, 1941.
(Date)

To Recruiting Officer, PORT ISABEL STATION, USCG, Port Isabel, Texas.

The above information is submitted from the records of this office.

Frank K. Hickman
Chief of Police.

statement is correct and true.

My commission expires: at death (date)

(signature)

Notary Public
(Official title & ra

...y when an applicant is unable to prove place and
... birth by affidavit of parent, guardian or relative).

Place New Orleans, La.

Date July 8th 1941

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I, Mrs. Charles J. Marshall a resident of New Orleans in the County of Orleans and the State of Louisiana do hereby certify that I am ~~(not)~~ related to Earl A. Marshall residing at Port Isabel, Texas.

I further certify that I (am his mother knew his parents at the time of his birth) and that I know his birth date to be June 26th [illegible] and that he was born June 26th 1909 at

Boothville (City) Plaquemines (County) La. (State)

Chas. J. Marshall
Mrs. Crockett
(Signature)

1420 Japonica St. New Orleans, La.
(Address)

Personally appeared before me Mrs. Charles J. Marshall a resident of New Orleans, in the County of Parish of Orleans and the State of Louisiana on the 9th day of July, 1941 (date), and made oath that the foregoing statement is correct and true.

My commission expires: at death (date)

Harold Kaplan (signature)

Notary Public (Official title & rank).

A. Marshall

experience: 7 years as boatsman for Associated Branch Bar Pilots New Orleans, La. As Operator & Navigator (of Boats Company) U. S. Mail from Bruas La. to Burnwood, La.

Mechanical experience (internal combustion engines etc.): Gas, Diesel

Other experience: Pathobeacon operating, and servicing Mine regains.

(Grade)

2. _____ From: 19 To: 19

3. _____ From: 19 To: 19

4. _____

QUESTIONS

Are your parents divorced? No Separated? No

What is your Mother's Maiden Name? Phobi Lavigne

What is your Mother's Present Name? Mrs Chas. J. Marshall

What is your Father's Name? Chas Joseph Marshall

List below the cities, towns or places you have lived during the past twenty years.

(City or town)	(State)	(Years over 1)
Burnwood	Louisiana	8
Port Arthur	Texas	2
Port Isabel,	Texas	3

REMARKS:

(ATTACH THE ABOVE DATA SHEET TO YOUR APPLICATION)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED
BY APPLICANT FOR ENLISTMENT

Marshall (Surname) Earl (First) Arthur (Middle) White (Race)

(Write Plainly) CHARACTER REFERENCES (Write Plainly)

1. Fritz Edwards (Name) Gen. Del. (Address) Port Isabel, Texas (City & State)
2. Samuel Wooleston Gen. Del. Port Isabel, Texas
3. Tom Hunt Gen. Del, Port Isabel, Texas
4. _____

EMPLOYERS REFERENCES

1. R. M. Zabjeka, Lieutenant Commander
2. H. S. Salzar Lieutenant.
3. W. J. Brann Admin. Asst.

SCHOOL REFERENCES

1. _____ From: 19 To: 19 (Grade)
2. _____ From: 19 To: 19
3. _____ From: 19 To: 19
4. _____

QUESTIONS

Are your parents divorced? No Separated? No

What is your Mother's Maiden Name? Phebi Livingston

What is your Mother's Present Name? Mrs Chas. J. Marshall

What is your Father's Name? Chas Joseph Marshall

List below the cities, towns or places you have lived during the past twenty years.

(City or town)	(State)	(Years over 1)
Bernwood	Louisiana	8
Port Arthur	Texas	2
Port Isabel,	Texas	2

REMARKS:

(ATTACH THE ABOVE DATA SHEET TO YOUR APPLICATION)

...ion blank will be for-
...warded with enlistment contract in cases
of men accepted for enlistment.

...ired

APPLICATION FOR ENLISTMENT

WARNING

If you have been in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, or have ever been arrested by civil authorities, and fail to reveal the facts, your fingerprints will establish your identity and summary punishment will be forthcoming for fraudulent enlistment.

If statements made herein are found to be false, disciplinary action will result.

Port Isabel, Tex.
(Place)

July 7, 1941
(Date)

I respectfully request permission to enlist in the United States Coast Guard Reserve, and to that end do declare that I am 32 years 11 months old, and believe myself to be physically qualified to perform the duties of the rating in which I may be enlisted; that I am of good habits and character in all respects; that I have never deserted from the U. S. Coast Guard, Coast Guard Reserve, Navy, Marine Corps., Army, or Naval Reserve; and I certify that the following statements are correct:

Name in full Earl A. Marshall

Date of birth June 26, 1909

Place of birth Boothville, La. Citizenship U. S.

Home address Port Isabel, Texas

Are you married? yes Number and relationship of persons dependent on you for support 3 Wife & Children

Are you prepared to support your dependents on service pay? yes

Are your parents living? yes Are your parents dependent on you for support? No

Name and address of next of kin Mrs Chas J. Marshall, 1420 Dryonica, St. New Orleans, La.

The following must be filled out to cover the last year for those under 21 and the last 2 years for those over 21. In case of non-employment, substitute school histor

Employer's Name	His Address	His Business	Length of Employment From	To	You Were Employed As
U. S. Government	New Orleans La.	U.S.C.G.	1937	1941	L. H. Keeper

(over)

Do you drink intoxicating liquors? If so, to what extent? None

Have you ever been arrested? If so, for what? No

Have you ever been in a reform school, jail, or penitentiary, or have you ever been convicted of any crime? No.

I have had the following education (state grammar schools, high schools, business colleges, or schools and colleges attended, stating whether or not you graduated and the number of years you attended each): 7 Years Grammer School

Have you ever served in the U. S. Coast Guard, Coast Guard Reserve, Navy, Marine Corps, Army or Naval Reserve? No. If so, state which

Are you now, or have you been a member of the National Guard? No

Produce your discharges from the U. S. Coast Guard, Coast Guard Reserve, Marine Corp Army, Naval Reserve, or National Guard.

Have you ever applied for enlistment in the Coast Guard? No

When did you apply? Where?

Were you accepted or rejected? If rejected, state why

I further certify that there do not exist any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which, in the event I am accepted for enlistment, would cause me to seek a discharge prior to the expiration of my period of enlistment on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home.

(Sign your full name here) Earl Arthur Marshall

Accepted or rejected. Cause of rejection

Date

I certify that the statements of the applicant, contained herein, have been verified and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

U.S.C.G.

U.S. COAST GUARD BASE
213 Post Office Bldg.
Mobile, Alabama

REFERENCE INQUIRY

2 July 1941
(Date)

(Please complete neatly and
return as soon as practicable)

Lieutenant Commander A.M. ZIBILICH,
U. S. COAST GUARD, Custom House, New Orleans, La.

Dear Sir:

EARL ARTHUR MARSHALL has applied for enlistment in the United States Coast Guard, and his application has been accepted on the representations made by him thereon, which appear to be most favorable.

This applicant has referred this office to you as a character reference in his behalf, and it would be appreciated if you will furnish to this office by return mail such information as you may be able to supply in regard to the questions enumerated below.

The Government assumes that you will answer fully, carefully and with frankness. Your reply will be accepted and considered strictly confidentically. A franked envelope with return address thereon is enclosed for your reply so that you can give the matter your immediate attention. Your frank and unbiased opinion of this applicant is solicited.

Very truly yours,

ANDREW J. BURROWS, CBM·(a)

1. Approximately how long have you known him? About four years
2. What is his general reputation in the community? No adverse reports
3. What are his usual habits with regard to his job, loyal, conscientious, average, indifferent or careless? Loyal
4. Is he addicted to the use of liquor or other habit forming drugs?..... No
5. To your knowledge; has he ever been arrested, confined in jail, penitentiary, or other institution of correction?..... No
6. Has he ever been a member of any military or naval organization, active or reserve, and if so, is he still a member?..... Don't know
7. Is he; married Yes Industrious Yes Trustworthy: Yes Are you relatived to him?..... No

REMARKS: Any other pertinent data which you care to supply on the reverse hereof, will be welcomed).

14 July, 1941
(Date)

A.M. Zibilich
(Name)
A.M. Zibilich, Lt. Comdr, U.S.C.G.
Address: 327 Customhouse Building
New Orleans, La.

U.S. COAST GUARD BASE
213 Post Office Bldg.
Mobile, Alabama

REFERENCE INQUIRY

7 July, 1941.
(Date)

(Please complete neatly and return as soon as practicable)

Mr. W. J. Braun, Jr.,
Assistant Personnel Officer, New Orleans District
U. S. Coast Guard, Custom House, New Orleans, La.

Dear Sir:

EARL ARTHUR MARSHALL has applied for enlistment in the United States Coast Guard, and his application has been accepted on the representations made by him thereon, which appear to be most favorable.

This applicant has referred this office to you as a character reference in his behalf, and it would be appreciated if you will furnish to this office by return mail such information as you may be able to supply in regard to the questions enumerated below.

The Government assumes that you will answer fully, carefully and with frankness. Your reply will be accepted and considered strictly confidentically. A franked envelope with return address thereon is enclosed for your reply so that you can give the matter your immediate attention. Your frank and unbiased opinion of this applicant is solicited.

Very truly yours,

ANDREW J. BURROWS, CBM.(a)

1. Approximately how long have you known him? About four years
2. What is his general reputation in the community? No adverse reports
3. What are his usual habits with regard to his job, loyal, conscientious, average, indifferent or careless? Loyal
4. Is he addicted to the use of liquor or other habit forming drugs?..... No
5. To your knowledge; has he ever been arrested, confined in jail, penitentiary, or other institution of correction?..... No
6. Has he ever been a member of any military or naval organization, active or reserve, and if so, is he still a member?..... Don't know
7. Is he; married Yes Industrious Yes Trustworthy: Yes Are you relatived to him?...No....., _____

REMARKS: Any other pertinent data which you care to supply on the reverse hereof, will be welcomed).

14 July, 1941
(Date)

W. J. BRAUN, JR.
Asst. Personnel Officer, U.S.C.G.
Address: 327 Customhouse Building
New Orleans, La.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

PORT ISABEL STATION (Unit) — Port Isabel, Texas. (Place)

7 July, 1941. (Date)

FROM: Earl Arthur Marshall, B.M.2c.( )

TO: COMMANDANT (via official channels.)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Catherine Sarah Marshall (Full name of wife; if not married, so state)	Port Isabel, Texas. (Address of wife)
Earl Arthur Marshall, Jr. (Full name of child; if none, so state)	Port Isabel, Texas. (Address of child)
Bobbie Joreen Marshall, (Full name of child; if none, so state)	Port Isabel, Texas. (Address of child)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Thoebi Marshall (Full name of relative) — mother (Relationship) — 1420 Japonica St., New Orleans, La. (Address of relative)

non-dependent (State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

Charles Joseph Marshall (Full name of relative) — father (Relationship) — 1420 Japonica St., New Orleans, La. (Address of relative)

non-dependent (State briefly wherein dependency exists)

WITNESSED BY: Andrew J. Burrows — Andrew J. Burrows

Rank C.B.M.(a)

SIGNED: Earl Arthur Marshall — Earl Arthur Marshall

Rank or Rating B.M.2c.

2—10348 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

REPORT OF FITNESS OF APPLICANT

...DEPARTMENT
...COAST GUARD
JUNE, 1938

U. S. COAST GUARD (8)

RECD JUL 28 1941

Coast Guard Recruiting Station PORT ISABEL STATION
(place)
7 July, 1941. 193
(date)

From: U. S. Coast Guard Recruiting Officer
To: (name) U.S.Engineers Dept. (address) 1st New Orleans Dist., New Orleans, La.

The man whose name appears below states he was (employed) by you at (~~boarded~~) (~~taught~~) (~~School~~)
"General Humphries" (place) New Orleans, La.
(as) (~~in grade~~) cook

It is of great importance that this office have on record your estimate of his ability. If not personally acquainted with his work, kindly have the questions answered by an official of the company or school best able to supply this information accurately.

The Government assumes that you will answer fully, carefully and with frankness. Your reply will be considered strictly confidential. A franked envelope is enclosed for your reply so that you may give the matter immediate attention.

Andrew J. Burrows
ANDREW J. BURROWS, CBM.(a)
(Recruiting officer)

(Name of applicant) EARL ARTHUR MARSHALL
(filled in by recruiting officer)

Are you related to the applicant? No

Was the applicant ever in your (employ) (~~charge~~)	Yes	when	from 19 to 19
		where?	From 8-3-36 to 11-4-37
			as Cook

What was his (weekly wage) (~~scholastic record~~) $1080 per annum

Why did he (leave) (quit) Discharged without prejudice

How do you rate his:

	CHECK ONE		
	good	average	poor
Trustworthiness	x		
General intelligence	x		
Ability	x		
His skill as a Cook	x		

To your knowledge is the applicant addicted to the use of intoxicating liquors or harmful drugs, or has he any chronic ailments? If so state particulars Unknown

What was his reputation and standing when in your (employ) (charge) Good

Has the applicant to your knowledge ever been discharged for inefficiency, neglect of duty, or moral unfitness? If so, state particulars Unknown

The above statement and answers ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ (have been dictated and carefully read by me.)

Note:- If the statement and answers are dictated, strike out the statement above that they are in the handwriting of the signer.

For the District Engineer:

W. J. Chambers
(Signature of reference)

July 22, 1941. , 193 W. J. Chambers, Chief Administrative Assistant.

U.S. COAST GUARD BASE
213 Post Office Bldg.
Mobile, Alabama

U. S. COAST GUARD (8)
REC'D JUL 28 1941

NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
U.S. COAST GUARD
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
JUL 22 8 29 AM '41

DIST. COMDR. REPLY INTELL.
CH. OF STAFF RECOM. P & S
OPERAT. REPORT ORDNANCE
MAINT. RETURN
RESERVE TO
PERSONNEL
COMMUN.

ERENCE INQUIRY

7 July, 1941
(Date)

Please complete neatly and
return as soon as practicable)

Lieutenant H. S. SALZER,
U. S. Coast Guard, Custom House, New Orleans, La.

Dear Sir:

EARL ARTHUR MARSHALL has applied for enlistment in the United States Coast Guard, and his application has been accepted on the representations made by him thereon, which appear to be most favorable.

This applicant has referred this office to you as a character reference in his behalf, and it would be appreciated if you will furnish to this office by return mail such information as you may be able to supply in regard to the questions enumerated below.

The Government assumes that you will answer fully, carefully and with frankness. Your reply will be accepted and considered strictly confidentically. A franked envelope with return address thereon is enclosed for your reply so that you can give the matter your immediate attention. Your frank and unbiased opinion of this applicant is solicited.

Very truly yours,

Andrew J. Burrows

ANDREW J. BURROWS, CBM.(a)

1. Approximately how long have you known him? 6 years
2. What is his general reputation in the community? good
3. What are his usual habits with regard to his job, loyal, conscientious, average, indifferent or careless? average
4. Is he addicted to the use of liquor or other habit forming drugs?..... no
5. To your knowledge; has he ever been arrested, confined in jail, penitentiary, or other institution of correction?..... no
6. Has he ever been a member of any military or naval organization, active or reserve, and if so, is he still a member?..... no
7. Is he; married yes Industrious yes Trustworthy: yes
Are you relatived to him?..no.....

REMARKS: Any other pertinent data which you care to supply on the reverse hereof, will be welcomed).

11 July 41
Date

H. S. Salzer
(Name)

Address: New Orleans, La.

NAVCG 2658
U. S. Coast Guard
(July 1943)

HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS SHIPMENT AUTHORIZATION

Auth. No. 060051

Office, Comdr., 8th CG District
New Orleans, Louisiana

FROM MARSHALL, Earl A. (222-193) CBM, USCG.

To Commander, 8th CG District

1. It is requested that I be granted authority to incur expense during the month of CURRENT FISCAL YEAR 19 47, for the preparation for shipment, shipment, and unpacking at destination, of my personal household effects, as indicated below, under permanent change of station orders from Freeport, Texas to New Orleans, Louisiana, issued by CO, CG Depot, Galveston, Texas, dated 9 August, 19 46, file CG-73 certified copies attached.

4500 Pounds	From: Freeport, Texas To: New Orleans, Louisiana	Remarks: SHIPMENT NO. 1 - 060051 -cite this authorization number on all claims and correspondence.
Pounds	From: To:	
Pounds	From: To:	

2. I certify that the above-requested shipment consists of household or personal effects belonging to me and are not intended, directly or indirectly, for any other person or persons, or for sale.

3. I hereby authorize the checkage of my personal pay account for all excess costs involved. or agree to pay on demand all excess costs involved.

COMDR., 8th CG DISTRICT
22 AUGUST, 1946

EARL A. MARSHALL (Signature)

Authorized

L. W. CARTWRIGHT
By direction

INSTRUCTIONS

1. No expense for preparation and shipment of household effects will be incurred by officers or enlisted personnel unless request for authority to incur expense therefor has been submitted to and approved by an officer authorized by regulations to approve such requests.

2. This form will be prepared in quadruplicate. The original and two copies of this request and three certified copies of the change of station orders will be forwarded to Headquarters by the approving officer immediately after approval. When a supplemental shipment is authorized, the approving officer will immediately furnish Headquarters an additional copy of this form, as approved and authorized, and a certified copy of the change of station orders.

3. If, for any reason, shipment as authorized on this form is not commenced during the month specified, a supplemental request for authority to incur expense during a subsequent month will be submitted.

4. Under "Remarks," make affirmative notation if prior shipments have been authorized and made under this change of station. If authority had been previously granted covering this shipment in a prior month, indicate month during which expense was to have been incurred.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—36923-1

NCG-2532

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK

MARSHALL, Earl A. (Name, surname first) | 222-193 (Service number) | CBM. (Rank or rating) | 8th CGD. (Unit)

*REGULAR
*SPECIAL
TEMPORARY
*RESERVE
(Enlistment status)

FINAL MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Place USMH. New Orleans, La., Date 14 January 19 47

To: Commander, 8th Coast Guard District
(Coast Guard unit)

New Orleans, La.
(Address)

The above-named patient was discharged from {*inpatient / *outpatient} treatment as shown below:

DIAGNOSIS (By nomenclature name and number)	DIAGNOSIS NUMBER	PERIOD OF TREATMENT FOR EACH CONDITION	
		FROM	TO
Absence of right kidney, operative	719-415.1	12-3-46	1-14-47

He {*is / *is not} fit for duty. REMARKS (Recommendations as to sick leave, further treatment, etc.):

Board of Medical Survey held 14 Jan 47 recommending that this patient be considered for retirement from the Coast Guard for physical disability.

CONDUCT REPORT:

Did the patient cooperate in his treatment? {*Yes. / *No.} Absent without permission? {*Yes. / *No.} Guilty of insubordination? {*Yes. / *No.}

C.B.MAYES

Surgeon *U. S. Public Health Service.*

16—27156-1

NOTICE OF MEDICAL TRANSFER

_____, who has been under {*inpatient / *outpatient}
(Patient's name, service number, rank or rating, and unit)

treatment at _____ {*office / *hospital} at _____ for

_____ (Diagnosis) since _____, 19 , has been transferred this date _____, 19 , to the U. S. Marine Hospital at _____ for further treatment.

_____

_____ *U. S. Public Health Service.*

* Strike out words not applicable.

16—27156-1

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK

ALL, EARL A. | 222-193 | CBM | CG Repair Base, NO
(Name, surname first) | (Service number) | (Rank or rating) | (Unit)

FILE

CATION TO THE U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE FOR RELIEF FOR THE PERSONNEL OF THE U. S. COAST GUARD

REGULAR
~~SPECIAL~~
~~RESERVE~~
(Enlistment status)

Place New Orleans,La., Date 2 December 1946, 19

o: Medical Officer
U.S. Marine Hospital
~~201 State Street, New Orlens,La.~~

SIR: You are requested to examine the above-named {*officer / *enlisted man} of the U. S. Coast Guard, attached to the above-named unit, and furnish him such treatment as may be required. It is requested that the RETURN MEDICAL CERTIFICATE be returned to Commanding Officer

Earl A. Marshall
(Signature of patient)
EARL A. MARSHALL, CBM, USCG

CG Repair Base, New Orleans, La.
U. S. Coast Guard
R.W.THRESHER, LT.COMDR., USCG.

RETURN MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Place USMH. New Orleans, La., Date 3 December, 19 46

I CERTIFY that I have examined the above-named person and find him suffering from

Absence of right kidney, operative (719-415.1)
(Give diagnosis by number and name according to official nomenclature)

My professional opinion in the case is expressed below for the information of the Coast Guard administrative officers. Incident of service? {*Yes. / *~~No.~~} Fit for duty? {*~~Yes.~~ / *No.} Absent from duty on account of the effects of a disease, as distinguished from injury, directly attributable to and immediately following his own intemperate use of alcoholic liquor or habit-forming drug? {*~~Yes.~~ / *No.} Absent from duty on account of the direct effects of a venereal disease due to his own misconduct? {*~~Yes.~~ / *No.} If "yes," did the initial symptoms appear less or more than one year ago? {*Less. / *More.} Treatment will require approximately Indef days absence from duty. He was admitted to {*inpatient / *~~outpatient~~} treatment at U.S.Marine Hospital {*hospital / *office} on 3 December 19 46

C.B.MAYES
Surgeon U. S. Public Health Service.

*Having been informed that I am suffering from _____
(Diagnosis)
and that in the opinion of the medical officer, this disease is the result of my own misconduct, I (*do not) desire to submit a statement. (Attach statement if made.)

_____
(Patient's signature)

WITNESS:

_____
(Signature of medical officer)

_____ U. S. Public Health Service.

*Strike out words not applicable.

16—27156-1

FILE

1. REGISTER NO. 17986
2. LAST NAME: Marshall
3. FIRST NAME AND MIDDLE INITIAL: Earl A
4. A. S. NO. 322-193
5. GRADE: CBM
6. COMPANY: COTP
7. REGIMENT AND ARM OR SERVICE: U. S. Coast Guard (a)
8. AGE: 34
9. RACE: White
10. NATIVITY: Ia
11. SERVICE: 3
12. DATE OF ADMISSION: 6 May 1944
13. SOURCE OF ADMISSION: Par 6 b 7, AR 40-590
14. CAUSE OF ADMISSION:

5370 Nephrolithiasis, severe, right, cause undetermined.

15. LINE OF DUTY: Yes
16. INJURY CODE: NOT REQUIRED
17. ADDITIONAL DIAGNOSES. OPERATIONS:

None

18. PLACE OF TREATMENT: Hosp
19. DISPOSITION: Duty improved
20. DATE OF DISPOSITION: 10 May 1944
21. NAME OF HOSPITAL: Station Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas
22. SENT WITH REPORT OF S. & W. FOR MONTH OF: May 1944
23.

WINFRED W HAWKINS LT COL *Medical Corps, U. S. Army.*

Form 52
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, U. S. A.
(Revised March 15, 1938)

16—16381

N. C. G.-2529
(Rev. 9-2-41)

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

USS GENERAL H. B. FREEMAN (AP-143) (Unit)

FPO, San Francisco, California (Place)

20 May, 1945 (Date)

FROM: SHOEMAKER, Charles E. (527-614) Y2c.

TO: COMMANDANT (via COMMANDING OFFICER)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

VADA M. SHOEMAKER (Full name of wife; if not married, so state)	119 North Champa St., Pratt, Kansas (Address of wife)
PAMELIA JEAN SHOEMAKER (Full name of child; if none, so state)	same as above (Address of child)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

JULIA SHOEMAKER (Full name of relative)	Mother (Relationship)	1518 South 10th St., Omaha, Nebr. (Address of relative)

Potential
(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

WILLIAM A. KEFFER (Full name of relative)	Brother (Relationship)	1518 South 10th St., Omaha, Nebr. (Address of relative)

Potential
(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

I hereby swear (or affirm) that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1945

I. J. STEPHENS
(Signature)

Commander, USCG
(Rank or title)

Charles E. Shoemaker
CHARLES E. SHOEMAKER
(Signature)

Y2c., USCGR
(Rank or rating)

16—25758-1

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
Washington 25, D. C.

Address Reply To
THE COMMANDANT (PO)
Refer To File: CG-71-72

DEC 19 1947

From: Commandant
To:
Earl A. Marshall CBM Ret.
Subj: Retired identification card; completion of

1. There is inclosed herewith retired identification card No. 5562 that will be issued to you.

2. Place your signature and right index (or other) fingerprint in the spaces provided on the back of the card. Put no other data on card itself.

3. Fill in the following blanks on this sheet only, not on card:
Color of Hair BLONDE Color of Eyes GREY
Height 6 FT. Weight 165
Date of Birth 6-26-09
Permanent address MADISONVILLE, LOUISIANA

4. Sign Ind-1 below and return the card and this letter to the Commandant (PO) in the inclosed envelope for validating and completion.

B. A. Shaw
B.A.Shaw
By direction

Incls
1. Ident. card
2. Franked envelope

Ind-1

From:
To: Commandant (PO)

Card returned for validating and completion.

Earl A. Marshall
Signature

Ind-2
Commandant (PO)

FEB 5 1948

From: Commandant
To: Earl A. Marshall CBM Ret.

Please acknowledge receipt of the completed identification card No. 5562 by signing Ind-3 and return to the Commandant (PO).

B. A. Shaw
B.A.Shaw
By direction

Incls
1. Ident. card
2. Franked envelope

Ind-3

From:
To: Commandant (PO)

Receipt is acknowledged.

Earl A. Marshall
Signature

A-6051

CG-9619

U. S. COAST GUARD

HEADING MS69

FROM: R R WNJC V MSJC NR 10 R

1946 JUL 12 15 M32

ACTION: FM CCGD EIGHT WQYWQZ

INFORM: TO COMDT CG/WNJC

TEXT

P TO PE X HED 112324Z X MARSHALL HAS NOT RETURNED TO DUTY FROM HOSPITAL

1622/12 JULY WF 1216212 112324Z

Earl A Marshall

222-93

OPERATOR'S RECORD AND DATE

FBK

-PE-

OFFICIAL INITIALS

WCC

HEADING
MSG9

FROM R R
WNJC V MSJC NR 1Ø R

ACTION

INFORM

TO COMDT CG/WNJC

TEXT

P TO PE X HED 1123242 X MARSHALL HAS NOT RETURNED TO DUTY

FROM HOSPITAL

1622/12 JULY WF 1216212 1123242

4

OPERATOR'S RECORD AND DATE
FDK

OFFICIAL INITIALS
S

EARL MARSHALL

Inducted
7-7-41

EARL MARSHALL

Form 73
LEO

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

FIFTH U. S. CIVIL SERVICE DISTRICT
OCT 11 1937

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 8th DISTRICT,

New Orleans, La. (City), October 11 (Date), 1937

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action recommended, Probational Appointment

Name, Earl Arthur Marshall

Position, Keeper in the Lighthouse Service

Location, S.W.Pass E.Jetty Lights and Fog Signal Station, La.

Effective, October 21, 1937 { [1] ~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Legal residence, Louisiana

Proposed salary, $1560 p.a.

Proposed range, $1560-$1920

Appropriation, Sals.L.H.Keepers

Former position, - - - -

Location, - - - -

Former salary, - - - -

Former range, - - - -

Rank on eligible list, 2nd Rating, Asst.L.H. Kpr. Percentage, 74.00, Other eligibles considered: John J. Bubrig,D; Timothy C.O'Brien,FR; Eric J. Jackson,C; August T. Folse,C;

Previous incumbent and his pay, Joseph Brown $1560 p.a. (LT.#2070) Services terminated, September 3, 1937

Reason, Promoted

Members of family in Government service, NONE

Date of Birth: June 26, 1909

Remarks:

FIFTH U. S. CIVIL SERVICE DISTRICT,
OFFICE OF THE MANAGER, NEW ORLEANS, LA.
Selection regular for probational appointment under Civil Service Rules.
OCT 12 1937 (Date) D. H. JENNINGS (Manager)

Selection regular, ~~subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission~~, , 19

Secretary, Civil Service District.

E. S. Lamphier
Superintendent of Lighthouses

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

OCT 14 1937

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

10

W. P. HARMAN
Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

Form 1769
Sept., 1932

UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

AFFIDAVIT OF PERSON HAVING TWO OR MORE MEMBERS OF FAMILY IN THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE

NOTE.—Any false statement in this affidavit, which is under oath, or alteration of a certificate, or the presentation to the Commission of a paper containing such false statement or alteration, is a violation of the law and punishable as such. Answer all questions fully and with the utmost care. The oath on the back of this form must be executed.

1. (*a*) Are you an applicant for or have you taken an examination? ayes (Yes or no) (*b*) If so, give name of examination, Asst. L. H. Keeper date, Aug. 12 1936 place, New Orleans La.

(*c*) If an applicant for reinstatement, state in what department and office —

2. At what address are you now living? No. — street, apartment No. —, city or town Burrwood, State or Territory La.

3. Are you (*a*) a roomer? no (*b*) a boarder? no (*c*) a member of a household? no

4. How long have you resided at your present address? Since Praticallly all Life (Month) (Day) (Year)

(Additional space, on the reverse, may be used to complete answers, if needed, numbering answers to correspond to questions)

5. If you have moved during the last six months, state definitely your reason for doing so —

6. (*a*) Are you now married? (Answer "yes" or "no") yes (*b*) Were you ever married? (Answer "yes" or "no")

7. (*a*) Are any members of your family or relatives (either blood or by marriage) in any part of the U. S. Government service whatsoever? (Answer "yes" or "no") yes If so, furnish the information required below in regard to all such relatives, including, under "Relationship," information as to whether the connection is by blood or marriage:

Name	Post office address	Position and department or office in which employed	Relationship	Married or single
C. J. Marshall	Street and No. 1420 Japonica City or town New Orleans La	Position Depot Keeper Department or office U.S. L. H. Service	Father	Married
Sanders Barras	Street and No. 905 Bay ave City or town Mobile ala	Position Ships Cook Department or office U.S. Coast Guard	Brother in law	Married
	Street and No. — City or town —	Position — Department or office —		

(*b*) Does your answer above cover all your relatives in the U. S. Government service? yes (*c*) Which of the persons named above are temporarily employed? none (*d*) Which live in the same house with you? none (*e*) Which are less than 21 years of age? none

8. (*a*) Have you ever lived with any of the relatives mentioned above? yes (*b*) If so, give names and exact dates between which you lived with them 19 Years C. J. Marshall (Father)

9. Since residing at the above address, have you received any pecuniary contributions, support, or assistance, from any member or members of your family (*a*) *Not* living in the same household with you? no (Yes or no) (*b*) Living in the same household with you? no (Yes or no) If so, state particulars —

10. Do you intend in future to make your home with any of the members of your family who are in the service? If so, state particulars no

(OATH ON BACK MUST BE EXECUTED)

16—644 (OVER)

Form 1769
Sept., 1932

AFFIDAVIT

OF

PERSON HAVING TWO OR MORE MEMBERS OF FAMILY IN THE SERVICE

Fill ALL blanks below

Name of position Asst. Lt. H. Keeper
(Give exact title of position or examination)

Branch of Service U.S. Lighthouse Service

Place of examination New Orleans, La.
(City) (State)

Date of examination August 12, 1936

NOTE.—Write plainly first name in full, middle initial or initials (if any), and surname in full, and post office address in the blanks below.

Name of affiant Earl A. Marshall

Number and Street

City, town, Post office, 1Burnwood

State or Territory La

Age on last birthday 28 years

Legal residence: State of Louisiana

County of Plaquemines Parish

11. Do you contribute to the support of any of the other members of your family? If so, state particulars No

12. Will you promptly inform the Commission of any change affecting members of your family in the service occurring after this affidavit is submitted? Yes
(Yes or no)

(THE OATH BELOW MUST BE EXECUTED)

I, the undersigned, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the statements made by me in answer to each and all of the foregoing questions are full and true to the best of my knowledge and belief; SO HELP ME GOD.

If female, prefix "Miss" or "Mrs."

(Signature of affiant) Earl A. Marshall
(Sign your first name in full, your middle initial or initials, if you have any, and your surname in full)

THIS APPLICATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED IF THE JURAT OR OATH IS OMITTED

JURAT OR OATH

[The following oath must be taken before a NOTARY PUBLIC or other officer authorized to administer oaths, *before whom the affiant must appear in person.*]

Subscribed and duly sworn to before me according to law by the above-named affiant, this 8 day of Oct., 1937, at city ~~[or town]~~ of New Orleans, county of Orleans Parish, and State ~~[or Territory or District]~~ of La.

(Signature of officer) J. C. Woodall

(Official title) Notary Public

16—644 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Form A-30

NOT TO BE ACCEPTED AS AUTHORITY FOR INVESTIGATION OPERATIONS UNLESS ACCOMPANIED BY OFFICIAL CREDENTIALS

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
DIVISION OF PERSONNEL
WASHINGTON

October 22, 1937.

Mr. Earl Arthur Marshall,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You have been appointed, subject to taking the oath of office,

Keeper

in the Lighthouse Service

at a salary of Fifteen Hundred and Sixty dollars per annum

effective upon entrance on duty.

Nature of appointment: Probationary.

Civil Service authority: Manager, Tenth Civil Service District.

Classification allocation:

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully, [illegible] GARDNER

8
G

Chief, Division of Personnel.

Appropriation (unit): Field.

Vice: Joseph Brown.

Legal residence: Louisiana.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—8657

STANDARD FORM NO. 6
(Approved by the President 2/28/24)
Revised Dec. 5, 19[illegible]

PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT

(To be prepared by appointee in own handwriting)

Department or Establishment ~~(S.W. Pass E. Jetty Lts. & Fog Signal Sta., La.)~~ Superintendent of Lighthouses, 8th Dist. Date Oct-7-1937

1. Name in full (Mr., ~~Miss, or Mrs.~~) Marshall (Surname) Earl (Given name) Arthur (Middle name)
2. Present address Burnwood (Number) (Street) (City) La. (State)
3. Legal (voting) residence Louisiana, 1st (State and Congressional District) Plaquemines (County) Port Eads (City or town)
4. Where born Louisiana (State or foreign country) Boothville (City or town) When born June 26-1909. (Month Day Year)
5. If foreign-born, state whether naturalized or alien
6. Indicate sex, marital condition, and race by check, thus: √ If Mrs., state other names under which previously employed.

SEX		MARITAL CONDITION				RACE. (If other, state which)		
√ Male	Female	Single	√ Married	Divorced	Widowed	√ White	Colored	

7. Number and ages of dependents domiciled with you Two 21 Yrs and 9 Months
8. A complete record of your past service for the United States Government other than military or naval:

BRANCH OF SERVICE	PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT	POSITION	SALARY	DATE APPOINTED			DATE SEPARATED		
				Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year
U.S. Eng Dept.	Between Burnwood & Harvey	Cook -	$1500	Sept	15	1935	Still Employed		

9. Are any members of your family, who are domiciled with you, in the U. S. Government service? If so, state below:

NAME	POSITION AND DEPARTMENT OR OFFICE IN WHICH EMPLOYED	RELATIONSHIP
C. J. Marchese	Position Depot Keeper Department or office U.S. Light House Service	Father
Sanders Barras	Position Ships Cook Department or office U.S. Coast Guard	Brother-in-Law
	Position Department or office	

10. Do you now hold any State or municipal office? If so, state below:

(Title) (Location) No. (Date appointment expires)

11. Are you the wife of a disabled veteran or widow or orphan of a person who was in the military or naval service?

(Wife, widow, or orphan) (Name of veteran) No. (Organization and last year of service)

12. Military and naval record. If any, check (√) to indicate branch and other information, and give dates of enlistment and discharge:

√ None	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	War veteran	Pensioner	Veterans' Bureau beneficiary

Enlisted ..... Discharged .....
Rank ..... Rank .....
Organization ..... Organization .....

Enlisted ..... Discharged .....
Rank ..... Rank .....
Organization ..... Organization .....

[OVER]

10—1930

13. State any special qualifications not involved in your present position (for instance, lawyer, physician, civil engineer, knowledge of foreign languages, etc.) None

14. Statement of principal employment other than with the United States Government:

NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER	POSITION AND CHARACTER OF WORK	LENGTH OF SERVICE
Asst. Branch Bar Pilots	Boatman	5 yrs.
Capt John Conaway	Operator & Navigator	2 yrs.

15. Education. Indicate by circling the number of years:

Common school	High school	College	(Name of college, degrees, and dates conferred)
1 2 3 4 5 6 (7) 8	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	

16. In case of emergency, notify Mrs. Earl A. Marshall

Relationship Wife Post office address 1222 Nugent St New Orleans La.

I certify that the foregoing answers are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Earl A. Marshall
(Name as usually written and which will be used as official signature)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1936 10—1930

Eod Nov. 5 1937

Form 73
LEC

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 8TH DISTRICT,

LIGHTHOUSES
FEB 25 11 28 AM '38
TENTH U. S. CIVIL SERVICE DISTRICT
FEB 21 1938
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

New Orleans, La. (City), February 21 (Date), 1938

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action Recommended, Promotion

Name, Earl Arthur Marshall

Position, Keeper in the Lighthouse Service

Location, S.W.Pass E.Jetty Lights and Fog Signal Station, La.

Effective, March 10, 1938

[1] ~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Legal residence, Louisiana

Proposed salary, $1620 p.a.

Proposed range, $1620-$1980

Appropriation, Sals.L.H.Keepers

Former position, Keeper in the Lighthouse Service

Location, S.W.Pass E.Jetty Lights and Fog Signal Station, La.

Former salary, $1560 p.a.

Former range, $1560-$1920

Rank on eligible list, - - - - Rating, - - - Percentage, - - - , Other eligibles considered:

Previous incumbent and his pay, Joseph Brown $1620 p.a. (LT.#2069)

Services terminated, January 31, 1938

Reason, Promoted

Members of immediate family in Government service, NONE

Are they living under the same roof? - - -

Date of birth, June 26, 1909

Remarks: Mr. Marshall was equally eligible for the higher grade at the time of his original appointment since his name was second on the register. Approval of District Manager has been requested.

Selection regular, ~~subject to the action of the~~ U.S. ~~Civil Service Commission~~, Feb. 23, 1938.

Promotion during probation approved---equally eligible for higher salary at time of original appointment.

E.H.Jennings, 10th Dist.
Manager, Civil Service District

E. S. Lauglin
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

FEB 25 1938

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

W.P.HARMAN
Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

Form A-38

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
DIVISION OF PERSONNEL
WASHINGTON

March 3, 1938.

Mr. Earl A. Marshall,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You are advised that your compensation has been changed as indicated below, effective upon entrance on duty.

No new appointment will be issued to you as a result of this change, and an oath of office is not required.

By direction of the Secretary.

Respectfully,

Chief, Division of Personnel.

From: $1560 per annum.

To: $1620 per annum.

Service and grade:

Appropriation (unit): Field.

E
B

MAR 15 10 35 AM '38
LIGHTHOUSES

MAR 12 1938

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—9051

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATION
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
NEW ORLEANS, LA.
LEC

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 8TH DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LA.
March 21, 1938

CHANGE IN DESIGNATION, PAY, OR STATUS OF EMPLOYEE

Name Earl A. Marshall

Nature of action Promotion

Effective Date March 16, 1938

	FROM	TO
Position	Third Asst. Keeper	Second Asst. Keeper
Pay	$1560 P.A. ($1560-$1920)	$1620 P.A. ($1620-$1980)
Station	S.W.Pass E.Jetty Lights and Fog Signal Station,La.	Same

Remarks: This change is reported in accordance with Department letter Dated March 3, 1938.

For and in the absence of the Superintendent.

Assistant Superintendent

Standard Form No. 17
Approved by the President, March 26, 1926

LEC

SUPT. OF LIGHTHOUSES
MAR 28 1938
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

REPORT ON PROBATIONARY APPOINTEE

This report to be made at expiration of fifth month of service. In cases where the probationary period comprises one year, this report is to be made at the expiration of the tenth month of service.

If service has been unsatisfactory, recommendation for discontinuance under the provisions of paragraph (c) of section 1 of Civil Service Rule VII should be forwarded immediately to the Department. A full statement of reasons should be set forth under "Remarks."

COMMERCE
(Department)

Office of Supt. of Lighthouses, 8th District, New Orleans, La. March 29, 1938
(Bureau or office) (Place and date)

To Commissioner of Lighthouses
(Head of department or establishment)

The probationary period of the person named below expires at the close of business on May 4, 1938.

The conduct and capacity of this employee have ✓ been satisfactory during the probationary period, and (he) (she) is considered qualified for absolute appointment.

Name Earl A. Marshall

Position Keeper in the Lighthouse Service

Salary $1560 per annum

Appropriation Salaries, Lighthouse Keepers

Station Southwest Pass East Jetty Lights and Fog Signal Station, La.

Date of entrance on duty November 5, 1937

Remarks:

- -
- BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES - WASHINGTON
- March 31, 1938
- Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce for
- information.
- For the Commissioner:
-
-
- Chief of Personnel Division
-
- -

✓

4

For and in the absence of the Superintendent)
R. C. Burke
(Signature of immediate superior) Keeper

Submitted:

J. W. Zibilich
(Head of bureau or office)
Assistant Superintendent

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932 10—1732

Form 73
LEC

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSES
MAY 11 8 50 AM '38

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 8th DISTRICT,

New Orleans, La. (City), May 9 (Date), 1938

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action Recommended, Transfer

Name, Earl Arthur Marshall

Position, Keeper in the Lighthouse Service

Location, Aransas Pass Light Station, Texas

Effective, June 1, 1938

Legal residence, Louisiana

Proposed salary, $1380 p.a.

Proposed range, $1380-$1740

Appropriation, Sals.L.H.Keepers

{ ~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Former position, Keeper in the Lighthouse Service

Location, S.W.Pass E.Jetty Lts.& Fog Signal Station, La.

Former salary, $1620 p.a.

Former range, $1620-$1980

Rank on eligible list, - - - - Rating, - - - Percentage, - - - , Other eligibles considered:

Previous incumbent and his pay, Carl W. Kohn $1380 p.a. (L.T.#1877) to be Services terminated, May 31, 1938

Reason, To be transferred, at his request, to S.W.Pass E.Jetty Lts.& Fog Signal Station.

Members of immediate family in Government service, NONE

Are they living under the same roof? - - - -

Date of birth, June 26, 1909

Remarks: Above transfers at the mutual request of Earl A. Marshall and Carl W. Kohn.

Selection regular, subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19

For and in the absence of the Superintendent

Manager, Civil Service District.

Agt. Superintendent of Lighthouses.

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

MAY 12 1938

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

W. P. HARMAN

Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

Form A-38

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
DIVISION OF PERSONNEL
WASHINGTON

May 19. 1938.

Mr. Earl A. Marshall,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You are advised that your compensation has been changed as indicated below, effective upon entrance on duty (change of station).

No new appointment will be issued to you as a result of this change, and an oath of office is not required.

By direction of the Secretary.

Respectfully,

Chief, Division of Personnel.

From: $1620 per annum.

To: $1380 per annum.

Service and grade:

Appropriation (unit): Field.

G
B

MAY 27 1938

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—9051

MAY 27 1938

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
NEW ORLEANS, LA.
LEC

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSES
JUN 30 8 52 AM '38

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 8TH DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LA.
June 28, 1938

CHANGE IN DESIGNATION, PAY, OR STATUS OF EMPLOYEE

Name Earl A. Marshall

Nature of action Transfer

Effective Date June 1, 1938

	FROM	TO
Position	Second Asst.Keeper	Second Asst.Keeper
Pay	$1620 per annum	$1380 per annum
Station	S.W.Pass E.Jetty Lts.& Fog Signal Station, La.	Aransas Pass Light Station, Texas

Remarks: This change is reported in accordance with Department letter dated May 19, 1938.

For and in the absence of the Assistant Superintendent.

E.E.Braun Jr.
Chief Clerk

6/30 to dept

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
NEW ORLEANS, LA.
LEC

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSES
OCT 17 9 19 AM '38

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 8TH DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LA.
October 15, 1938

Earl A. Marshall, Second Asst. Keeper,
Aransas Pass Light Station
Port Aransas, Texas
(Through the Keeper)

Copy to Dept
COPH
10/17

1. This office is in receipt of a letter from the Keeper, dated October 10, 1938, in which he advised that the Tugboat "Japonica", with a tow of three shell barges, grounded in Lydia Ann Channel on Murray Shoals, and that you and the First Assistant Keeper, with the station launch, assisted the tug off the shoals by towing approximately twenty minutes.

2. You are commended for the assistance which you rendered in this instance. This commendation will be made part of your official history, and a copy of this letter will be forwarded to the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

For and in the absence of the Superintendent.

(Signed) A. M. Zibilich
Assistant Superintendent

6

E-K

- - - - - - - -

Bureau of Lighthouses, Washington, D. C.,
October 17, 1938.

Submitted to Secretary of Commerce for information.
For the Commissioner:

R.J.Gross
Chief, Personnel Division.

2 copies to Commissioner

Form 73 a
LEC

75

REPORT OF TRANSFER OF APPOINTEE

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
~~DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE~~
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 8TH DISTRICT.

Commandant,
United States Coast Guard
~~Commissioner of Lighthouses~~
Washington, D. C.

New Orleans, La., July 19, 1939

It is proposed to transfer the following-named employee as indicated, on or about August 1, 1939
(See instructions on reverse side)

Name, Earl A. Marshall — Position, Keeper in the Lighthouse Service

From Aransas Pass Light Station, Tex. — To Brazos Santiago Light Station, Tex.

Salary and range, $1380 p.a. ($1380-$1740) with quarters $240 — Salary and range, ~~$1380~~ 1560 p.a. ($1380-$1740) ~~no~~ quarters $660

Previous incumbent and pay, John Thorsell, $1500 p.a.

Services to be terminated, July 31, 1939 — Reason, To be promoted to Keeper

E. C. Merrill
Superintendent of Lighthouses

Letter from Mr. Marshall accepting this transfer is inclosed.

, 19

The above-referred-to transfer became effective beginning with _____
(Enter effective date in this space if transfer has been actually completed)

$137 note cord

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce for his information.

For the Commissioner:

Chief of Personnel Division.

11—11251 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

SUPT. OF LIGHTHOUSES
JUL 18 1939
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Treasury Department
U.S.Coast Guard
~~DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE~~
~~LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE~~

EIGHTH DISTRICT

Aransas Pass Light Station
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

July 15, , 1939

Superintendent of Lighthouses
New Orleans, Louisiana.

(Through the Keeper)

Sir:
I would like to be considered for transfer as First Assistant Keeper at Brazos Santiago Light Station.

Respectfully,
Earl A. Marshall
2nd Assistant Keeper

W. J. Lowden
Keeper

(~~Copy~~)

SEP 28 1939

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

WASHINGTON, D. C.

12

DATE PREPARED: 25 September, 1939

BUREAU NO. [redacted]

PERSONNEL ACTION

JOURNAL PAGE:

Name: Marshall, Earl A.

DATE OF BIRTH: 6-26-09

From: U. S. Coast Guard

LEGAL RESIDENCE: Louisiana

Nature of Action:

Transfer

VETERANS' PREFERENCE

	FROM	TO
Position	Keeper	Keeper
Grade	Field (Range $1380-1740)	Field (Range $1380-1740) *
Salary	$1380 p.a. plus $240 Qtrs.	$1560 p.a. plus $60 p.a. Qtrs.*
Bureau	U. S. Coast Guard	U. S. Coast Guard
Office	New Orleans, Louisiana	New Orleans, Louisiana
Unit		
Division		
Section		
Sub-Section		
Headquarters	New Orleans, Louisiana	New Orleans, Louisiana
Post of Duty	Aransas Pass Light Station, Tex.	Brazos Santiago Lt. Sta., Texas
Appropriation	Sal., Expns. of Ins., Coast Guard	Sal., Expns. of Ins., Coast Guard
Allotment		
	FIELD ☒ DEPRTMTL. ☐	FIELD ☒ DEPRTMTL. ☐

NATURE OF POSITION NEW:

ADDITIONAL IDENTICAL:

VICE VACANCY:

VICE: John Thorsell

CIVIL SERVICE AUTHORITY:

EFFECTIVE: E.O.D.

DATE OF OATH:

Remarks: * Section 10b of the Reorganization Act of 1939, prohibits changes in gross compensation or grade during the present fiscal year. The action in this case does not involve a change in gross compensation; therefore, Mr. Marshall will continue to receive at his new station the same gross pay as heretofore received at his former station. For record purposes, however, recommendation is submitted pursuant to Comp.Gen. B-9212 of August 22, 1939, to the Federal Security Agency.

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT? Lighthouse Act 6-20-18

Justification:

DATE APPROVED

DATE

BUREAU SUSPENSE AND FILE COPY

RG

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE PREPARED: 25 September, 1939

BUREAU NO. [illegible] #137

PERSONNEL ACTION

Name: Marshall, Earl A.

From: U. S. Coast Guard

Nature of Action:

Transfer

	FROM	TO
Position	Keeper	Keeper
Grade	Field (Range $1380-1740)	Field (Range $1380-1740) *
Salary	$1380 p.a. plus $240 Qtrs.	$1560 p.a. plus $40 p.a. Qtrs.*
Bureau	U. S. Coast Guard	U. S. Coast Guard
Office	New Orleans, Louisiana	New Orleans, Louisiana
Unit		
Division		
Section		
Sub-Section		
Headquarters	New Orleans, Louisiana	New Orleans, Louisiana
Post of Duty	Aransas Pass Light Station, Tex.	Brazos Santiago Lt. Sta., Texas
Appropriation	Sal., Kprs. of Lhs., Coast Guard	Sal., Kprs. of Lhs., Coast Guard
Allotment		
	FIELD ☐ DEPRTMTL. ☐	FIELD ☒ DEPRTMTL. ☐

EFFECTIVE: E.O.D.

Remarks: * Section 10b of the Reorganization Act of 1939, prohibits changes in gross compensation or grade during the present fiscal year. The action in this case does not involve a change in gross compensation; therefore, Mr. Marshall will continue to receive at his new station the same gross pay as heretofore received at his former station. For record purposes, however, recommendation is submitted pursuant to Comp.Gen. B-5212 of August 22, 1939, to the Federal Security Agency.

Justification:

JOURNAL PAGE

DATE OF BIRTH: 6-26-09

LEGAL RESIDENCE: Louisiana

VETERANS' PREFERENCE

NATURE OF POSITION NEW:

ADDITIONAL IDENTICAL:

VICE VACANCY:

VICE: John Thorsell

CIVIL SERVICE AUTHORITY:

DATE OF OATH:

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT? Lighthouse Act 6-20-18

Ltr 10-27-39

DATE APPROVED 9-29-39

DATE

PERSONNEL FILES

5 October, 1939.

From: Commandant
To: Commander, New Orleans District

Subject: Earl A. Marshall; transfer

Reference: (a) Form 73a, 19 July, 1939

Inclosure: 1. Department notice of approval

Reference (a) purports to transfer the subject employee without change in present pay; however, only the cash pay is shown, although it is indicated that the employee occupies quarters.

The record shows that at his present station (Aransas Pass) the subject employee occupies family quarters valued at $240 per annum, and that the proposed station (Brazos Santiago) has individual quarters valued at $60 per annum. The prohibition on changes in compensation in Section 10b of the Reorganization Act of 1939, refers to gross compensation. Therefore, it will be seen that unless the subject employee's cash pay is changed, his gross pay will in fact be altered by reason of the difference in valuation of quarters at the two stations. Consequently, the rule of transferring at the corresponding step when the transfer is from a higher to a lower gross range will be waived in this case; and in order to make a workable situation for pay roll purposes and so that the employee's gross pay will not be altered during the present fiscal year, the cash pay has been changed to $1560 per annum as shown in the inclosure.

By direction,

CHAS. W. DEAN,
Commander, U. S. Coast Guard,
Acting Chief Personnel Officer.

MAILED
OCT 6 - 1939
MAIL DESK

hlm/sec

9 September, 1939.

From: Commander, New Orleans District.
To: Earl A. Marshall, 2nd Assistant Keeper, Aransas Pass L.S.,
(Through the Keeper)

1. Having reference to disturbance which occurred at the station 17 August, 1939, resulting from a controversy between the Keeper, Mrs. Browder and Mrs. Marshall, necessitating the calling of the Officer in Charge of the Aransas Pass Coast Guard Station, to quell the disturbance and restore order, and subsequent investigations that were conducted by the Master of Tender "Sunflower" and Chief Boatswain James M. Barrett, Commanding Officer of the "Woodbury", this is to advise what this office has taken note of the fact that at the time Mrs. Marshall was greatly concerned about one of your children who was sick and had experienced considerably difficulty in using the telephone to obtain medical advice and also obtain medicine for the sick child.

2. It is also noted that no particular attempt was made either by you or Mrs. Marshall to present your complaint to Keeper Browder in an orderly manner, and that finally Mrs. Marshall lost complete control of herself and resorted to force, striking the keeper. Such action or conduct on the part of personnel of this Service or their families residing on a Government reservation will not be tolerated, and unless you can exert the proper control over Mrs. Marshall and her actions in her relations with other personnel on the station, it will be necessary for your family to take up residence off the station, and you will advise her accordingly.

By direction:

E.G.MERRILL
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

75

C

New Orleans District

New Orleans, La.
16 November, 1939

From: Commander, New Orleans District.
To : Commandant

CHANGE IN DESIGNATION, PAY, OR STATUS OF EMPLOYEE

Name: Earl A. Marshall

Nature of Action: Transfer

Effective Date: October 27, 1939

	FROM	TO
Position:	2nd Assistant Keeper	1st Assistant Keeper
Pay:	$1380 p.a.(Range:$:380-1740) Plus $240 p.a.Qtrs	$1560 p.a.($1380-1740)* Plus $60 p.a. Qtrs.*
Station:	Aransas Pass L.S.,Tex.	Brazos Santiago L.S.,Tex.

Remarks: This report is forwarded in accordance with Department Notice of 25 September, 1939.
*Section 10b of the Reorganization Act of 1939, prohibits changes in gross compensation or grade during the present fiscal year. The action in this case does not involve a change in gross compensation; therefore, Mr. Marshall will continue to receive the same gross pay as heretofore received at his former station.

By direction:

E. C. Merrill
Superintendent of Lighthouses

MAILED
NOV 22 1939
MAIL DESK

HEADQUARTERS 1st Indorsement 21 November, 1939.

Submitted to the Chief, Division of Appointments, Treasury Department, for information as to the effective date of the change.

By direction,

R. J. GROSS,
Assistant to the Chief Personnel Officer.

75

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
COMMANDER, NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
AND REFER TO NO. 75

OFFICE OF COMMANDER
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NEW ORLEANS, LA.
30 September, 1940

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D OCT 3 - 1940

From: Commander, New Orleans District.
To : Commandant.

Subject: Port Isabel Station, Civilian Complement

1. John Thorsell, civilian keeper of Brazos Santiago Light Station, has been recommended for disability retirement, effective 1 October, 1940. This will result in only one keeper remaining on duty at this station, namely, Earl A. Marshall, Assistant Keeper, now receiving $1560 per annum, in the range $1380-1740.

2. Advice is requested as to whether or not Headquarters would desire that Marshall be promoted to principal keeper vice Thorsell, at his same rate of pay, in the range $1560-1920, and abolish the position of First Assistant Keeper, or retain Marshall in his present position and abolish the position of principal keeper, the resultant vacancy to be taken care of by enlisted personnel at Port Isabel Lifeboat Station. The new military complement for Brazos Santiago Light Station, as outlined in "Organization of Units of New Orleans District", which accompanied Headquarters' letter of 31 July, 1940 (PB-020-601) is: 1 E.M., 2c, 1 M.M., 2c.

3. It might be stated that, in the event the promotion of Marshall is approved, there are several civilian petty officers on former lighthouse tenders in this district, who have a civil service status and would be eligible for transfer to the classified position of keeper.

J. L. Ahern
J. L. AHERN

CP-75

28 October, 1940.

From: Commandant.
To: Commander, New Orleans District.

Subject: Earl A. Marshall, keeper.

Reference: (a) Your letter 30 September, 1940 (75).

1. Nomination Form 73 may be submitted for the placement of Mr. Marshall in the position of principal keeper at the Brazos Santiago Light Station vice John Thorsell, retired. Since there will be no change in pay or designation, you are requested to show the effective date of the change on the Nomination Form.

2. If, in connection with the policy to transfer civilian tender personnel who were found ineligible for induction to shore stations, your office desires to place a qualified one at the station above referred to, nomination therefor may be submitted at the proper time.

By direction,

N. R. STILES,
Assistant Personnel Officer.

MAILED
OCT 29 1940
MAIL DESK

Feb the RGTOR

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
COMMANDER, NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
AND REFER TO No. 75

OFFICE OF COMMANDER
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NEW ORLEANS, LA.
1 November, 1940

From: Commander, New Orleans District.
To : Commandant.

Subject: MARSHALL, Earl A., promotion from first assistant keeper to keeper at Brazos Santiago Light Station.

Reference: (a) Headquarters' letter 28 October, 1940 (CP-75)
(b) Form 73 dated 1 November, 1940.

Inclosure: 1. Reference (b).

1. Heretofore, Brazos Santiago Light Station was a resident keeper station with an allowance of $60 per annum for quarters. In the recent fire at that station, the keepers' quarters were completely destroyed, and Marshall is now maintaining his home on the island. Therefore, it has been recommended on reference (b) that his pay be increased from $1560 to $1620 per annum to compensate him for the loss of quarters.

2. In view of the fact that quarters are not now available for the civilian keepers at this station, it is recommended that the pay ranges be amended as follows:

	From	To
Keeper	$1560-1920	$1620-1980
Assistant Keeper	1380-1740	1440-1800

J. L. Ahern
J. L. AHERN

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D NOV 4 1940

Treasury Department
Form 73
Approved Sept. [illegible] 1938
U. S. Coast Guard

NOMINATION

NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
~~Lighthouse District~~ New Orleans, La. (City) 1 November (Date), 1940
Commandant
~~Commissioner of Lighthouses~~ Change in status - incr in grade and salary

Action recommended Promotion

Name Earl A. Marshall Date of birth June 26,1909 Legal residence Louisiana

	From—	To—
Position,	~~Keeper (Lighthouse)~~	~~Keeper (Lighthouse)~~
Pay and grade	$1560 p.a. ($1560-1920) (Incl. $60 p.a. quarters) 1380-1740	$1620 p.a. ($1620-1980) (No quarters)
Station	Brazos Santiago Light Station, Tex.	Brazos Santiago Light Station, Tex.
Appropriation	Civilian Employees, C.G.	Civilian Employees, C.G.

Effective 16 November, 1940 { ~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Rank on eligible list - - - Rating - - - Percentage - - - Other eligibles considered:

Vice John Thorsell # 119 Pay $1560 p.a Services terminated close September 30, 1940

Reason Retired on account of disability.

REMARKS:[2] See accompanying letter.

Selection regular, ... 19.....

J. L. Ahern
Manager, Civil Service District. J. L. AHERN ~~Superintendent of Lighthouses~~

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES, WASHINGTON, , 19

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

4

Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.
[2] In case of vessel officer, state license held.

11—2314

DEPT. STOCK FORM 2249
REV. 6-40

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PAGE: [redacted]

TO:

Date Prepared November 16, 1940

Name: Marshall, Earl A.

From: U. S. Coast Guard

Bureau No: 119

Fees are not paid

Change in status - increase in grade and salary

	FROM	TO
Position	Keeper	Keeper
Grade	Field (Range $1980-1740)	Field (Range $1620-1980)
Salary	$1560 p.a. plus $60 p.a. Qtrs.	$1620 p.a. No. Qtrs.
Bureau or Div. Organizational Subdivisions	U. S. Coast Guard	U. S. Coast Guard
Headquarters	New Orleans, La.	New Orleans, La.
Post of Duty	Brazos Santiago Lt. Sta., Tex.	Brazos Santiago Lt.Sta.,Tex.
Appropriation	Civilian Employees, C.G.	Civilian Employees, C.G.
Allotment		
Field or Deptl.	Field	Field

EFFECTIVE
Remarks: November 16, 1940.

The quarters were destroyed by fire and the ranges of these positions have been increased $60 on that account effective 11-16-40 Hm

Justification:

This is a regular position in the authorized complement of the station, and it is necessary that it be filled in order that the essential work of the Service may be carried on.

N. H. STILES,
Commander, U. S. Coast Guard,
Assistant Personnel Officer.

CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY

APPROPRIATION
Reg.

DATE OF BIRTH
6-26-1909

LEGAL RESIDENCE
La.

SEX: M | RACE: W

NATURE OF POSITION

NEW | ADDTL. IDENT.

VICE VACANCY | VICE
*John Thorsell (retired)

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT?
Lighthouse Act
6-20-18

DATE OF OATH

BUREAU SUSPENSE AND FILE COPY

Sent to Acctg Div

NOV 19 1940

DEPT. STOCK FORM 2249
REV. 6-40

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TO:

Date Prepared November 16, 1940.

Name: Marshall, Earl A.

From: U. S. Coast Guard

Bureau No: 119

Change in status - increase in grade and salary

	FROM	TO
Position Grade Salary	Keeper Field (Range $1380-1740) $1560 p.a. plus $60 p.a. Qtrs.	Keeper Field (Range $1620-1980) $1620 p.a. No. Qtrs.
Bureau or Div. Organizational Subdivisions	U. S. Coast Guard	U. S. Coast Guard
Headquarters Post of Duty Appropriation Allotment Field or Deptl.	New Orleans, La. Brazos Santiago Lt. Sta., Tex. Civilian Employees, C.G. Field	New Orleans, La. Brazos Santiago Lt.Sta.,Tex. Civilian Employees, C.G. Field

EFFECTIVE *Remarks:* November 16, 1940.

Justification:

This is a regular position in the authorized complement of the station, and it is necessary that it be filled in order that the essential work of the Service may be carried on.

CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY

APPROPRIATION: Reg.

DATE OF BIRTH: 6-26-1909

LEGAL RESIDENCE: La.

SEX: M RACE: W

NATURE OF POSITION

NEW | ADDTL. IDENT.

VICE VACANCY | VICE: *

*John Thorsell (retired)

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT? Lighthouse Act 6-20-18

DATE OF OATH

11-16-40

BUREAU OR DIVISION PERSONNEL FILES

NOV 27 1940

Ch. 75

19 November, 1940

From: Commandant.
To: Commander, New Orleans District.

Subject: Earl A. Marshall, keeper; promotion.

Reference: (a) Your letter of 1 November, 1940 (75).

1. Mr. Marshall's promotion to principal keeper has been proposed to the Department effective 16 November, 1940. Its action in the matter will be referred to your office upon receipt in Headquarters.

2. The salary ranges of the complement at this station have been increased $60 in view of the destruction of the quarters by fire. The new ranges are as shown below.

Keeper	$1620-1980
Assistant Keeper	1440-1800

By direction,

N. R. STILES,
Assistant Personnel Officer.

NOV 19 1940
MAIL DESK

STANDARD FORM No. 6
(Approved by the President 6/3/24)
Revised Dec. 3, 1928

PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT

(To be prepared by appointee in own handwriting)

Department or Establishment Coast Guard - Lighthouse Service (Brazos Santiago Lt.Sta., Tex., 1st Asst. Keeper) Date 23 March, 1940

1. Name in full (Mr., ~~Miss, or Mrs.~~) Marshall (Surname) Earl (Given name) Arthur (Middle name)
2. Present address (Number) ____ (Street) Port Isabel, (City) Texas (State)
3. Legal (voting) residence Texas (State and Congressional District) 15 Cameron (County) Port Isabel, Texas (City or town)
4. Where born Louisiana (State or foreign country) Bonthville (City or town) When born 26 June, 1909 (Month Day Year)
5. If foreign-born, state whether naturalized or alien ____
6. Indicate sex, marital condition, and race by check, thus: √ If Mrs., state other names under which previously employed.

SEX		MARITAL CONDITION				RACE. (If other, state which)	
Male ✓	Female	Single	Married ✓	Divorced	Widowed	White ✓	Colored

7. Number and ages of dependents domiciled with you 3 -- Wife 24 Yrs, - Daughter 17, -- Son 3 yrs,
8. A complete record of your past service for the United States Government other than military or naval:

BRANCH OF SERVICE	PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT	POSITION	SALARY	DATE APPOINTED Month	Day	Year	DATE SEPARATED Month	Day	Year
U.S. Engineer Dept	U.S. Belize Fort Eads La	Deckhand	$80.00 month	Sept.	7	1926	Feb.	28	1927
U.S. Engineer Dept	U.S. Eng. Office Burrwood La	Cook	$115.00 month	Oct.	6	1934	Nov.	4	1937
U.S. Lighthouse Service 8th Dist	Gulf Pass Pilots Light Sta. La.	2nd. Asst. Keeper	1560 P.A.	Nov.	5	1937	May	31	1938
	Aransas Pass U.S. Light Sta.	2nd Asst. Keeper	1380 "	June	1	1938	Oct.	26	1939
	Brazos Santiago L.S. Texas	1st Asst. Keeper	1560 "	Oct.	27	1939	Still	Employed	

9. Are any members of your family, who are domiciled with you, in the U. S. Government service? If so, state below: No.

NAME	POSITION AND DEPARTMENT OR OFFICE IN WHICH EMPLOYED	RELATIONSHIP
	Position Department or office	
	Position Department or office	
	Position Department or office	

10. Do you now hold any State or municipal office? If so, state below:

No.
(Title) (Location) (Date appointment expires)

11. Are you the wife of a disabled veteran or widow or orphan of a person who was in the military or naval service?

No
(Wife, widow, or orphan) (Name of veteran) (Organization and last year of service)

12. Military and naval record. If any, check (√) to indicate branch and other information, and give dates of enlistment and discharge:

None ✓	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	War veteran	Pensioner	Veterans' Bureau beneficiary

Enlisted ____ Discharged ____
Rank ____ Rank ____
Organization ____ Organization ____

Enlisted ____ Discharged ____
Rank ____ Rank ____
Organization ____ Organization ____

[OVER]

10—1930

13. State any special qualifications not involved in your present position (for instance, lawyer, physician, civil engineer, knowledge of foreign languages, etc.) None

14. Statement of principal employment other than with the United States Government:

NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER	POSITION AND CHARACTER OF WORK	LENGTH OF SERVICE
Associated Branch Bar Pilots, Maison Blanche Bldg. New Orleans, Louisiana	Boatsman	6 yrs
Capt. John Conway. Buras, Louisiana	Operator & Navigator U.S. Mail	2 yrs

15. Education. Indicate by circling the number of years:

Common school	High school	College	(Name of college, degrees, and dates conferred)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8)	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	

16. In case of emergency, notify Mrs Earl A. Marshall

Relationship Wife Post office address Port Isabel, Texas

I certify that the foregoing answers are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Earl A. Marshall

(Name as usually written and which will be used as official signature)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—1930

Copy of this form has not been furnished the Dept.

U. S. COAST GUARD

REC'D DEC 4 1940

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
COMMANDER, NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
AND REFER TO No. 75

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NEW ORLEANS, LA.
2 December, 1940

OFFICE OF COMMANDER
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT

REPORT OF EFFECTIVE DATE OF CHANGE IN POSITION
OR PAY OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYEE.

From: Commander, New Orleans District
To : Commandant.

Name: Earl A. Marshall

Nature of Action: Change in status - increase in grade and salary

Effective date of change: 16 November, 1940

	FROM	TO
Position:	Keeper	Keeper
Pay:	$1560 p.a.	$1620 p.a.
Salary Range:	$1380-1740	$1620-1920
Valuation of Quarters:	$60 p.a.	No quarters
Station:	Brazos Santiago Lt.Sta.,Tex.	Brazos Santiago Lt. Sta., Tex.

Remarks: This change is reported in accordance with Department approval dated 16 November, 1940.

T. Y. AWALT,
By direction

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D MAY 26 1941

75-531

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

Office of the Commander
New Orleans District.

FILE
F.B.A.

23 May, 1941

From: Commander, New Orleans District.
To: Earl A. Marshall, Keeper, Brazos Santiago Light Station.

Subject: Orders; physical examination; travel.

1. In order to determine your physical qualifications for induction into the military establishment of the Coast Guard, from your present civilian status in the Coast Guard, you will proceed to Port Isabel, Texas and report to the Public Health Service representative indicated on the attached memorandum for the necessary physical examination. Upon completion of this examination you will return to your regular station and duty.

2. Any travel necessary to the execution of this order is authorized, chargeable to the New Orleans District travel allowance, Symbol No. 14. Travel via privately owned conveyance at the rate of 4¢ per mile is authorized, if desired, however, if such means of transportation exceeds the cost by commercial carrier, you will be reimbursed for the cost by commercial carrier. If transportation requests are desired, and the location of your station provides for their use, make application to this office for same.

3. The inclosed papers will be delivered to the Public Health Service representative to whom you will report for physical examination.

F. J. HIRNETT,
Chief of Staff.

Copy to:
Headquarters.
Pay Officer.
Port Isabel Station.

DEPT. STOCK FORM 2249
REV. 1-41

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TO:

Date Prepared July 7, 1941

Name: Marshall, Earl A.

From: U. S. Coast Guard

Bureau No.:

Change in status- civilian to military

	FROM	TO
Position	Keeper	Boatswain's Mate, 2c.
Grade		
Salary	Field (Range $1620-1980) $1620 p.a. No Chrs.	No change in pay and allowance. Sec 7 Act of August 5, 1939, applies.
Bureau or Div. Organizational Subdivisions	U. S. Coast Guard	U. S. Coast Guard
Headquarters	New Orleans, La.	New Orleans, La.
Post of Duty	Brazos Santiago Lt.Sta., Texas.	Brazos Santiago Lt.Sta., Texas.
Appropriation	Civilian Employees, C. G.	Pay and Allowances, C. G.
Allotment		

FIELD ☐ DEPRTMTL ☒ FIELD ☒ DEPRTMTL ☐

EFFECTIVE
Remarks: July 7, 1941.

The change indicated is pursuant to the Act of August 5, 1939.

Justification:

CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY

APPROPRIATION: Reg.

DATE OF BIRTH: 6-26-09

LEGAL RESIDENCE: Louisiana

SEX: M RACE: W

NATURE OF POSITION

NEW | ADDTL. IDENT.

VICE VACANCY | VICE

HAS C. S. COMM. ALLOWED VETERAN'S PREFERENCE? No

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT? Lighthouse Act

DATE OF OATH

DATE APPROVED BY THE SECRETARY

AUG 8 1941

BUREAU OR DIVISION PERSONNEL FILES

AUG 19 1941

K FORM 2249

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Form 93.

Date Prepared July 7, 1941

Name: Marshall, Earl A.

From: U. S. Coast Guard

Bureau No.:

Change in status- civilian to military

	FROM	TO
Position	Keeper	Boatswain's Mate, 2c.
Grade		
Salary	Field (Range $1620-1980) $1620 p.a. No Chrs.	No change in pay and allowance. Sec 7 Act of August 5, 1939, applies.
Bureau or Div. Organizational Subdivisions	U. S. Coast Guard	U. S. Coast Guard
Headquarters Post of Duty	New Orleans, La. Brazos Santiago Lt.Sta., Texas.	New Orleans, La. Brazos Santiago Lt.Sta., Texas.
Appropriation	Civilian Employees, C. G.	Pay and Allowances, C. G.
Allotment		

FIELD ☐ DEPRTMTL. ☐ FIELD ☐ DEPRTMTL. ☐

EFFECTIVE *Remarks:* July 7, 1941.

The change indicated is pursuant to the Act of August 5, 1939.

Justification:

CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY

RECD JUL 16 1941

APPROPRIATION

Reg.

DATE OF BIRTH

6-26-09

LEGAL RESIDENCE

Louisiana

SEX M RACE W

NATURE OF POSITION

NEW | ADDTL. IDENT.

VICE VACANCY | VICE

HAS C. S. COMM. ALLOWED VETERAN'S PREFERENCE?

No

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT?

Lighthouse Act

DATE OF OATH

AUG 8 1941

DATE APPROVED BY THE SECRETARY

BUREAU SUSPENSE AND FILE COPY

75.

Form 93.

NOTICE OF RESIGNATION.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
United States Coast Guard,

U. S. COAST GUARD (19)
REC'D JUL 16 1941

Office of Commander,
New Orleans District.

New Orleans, Louisiana,
12 July, 1941

From: Commander, New Orleans District.
To : Commandant.

Subject: Resignation of **Earl Arthur Marshall**

Reference: (a) Subject named employee's resignation dated

Inclosure: (1) Reference (a), in duplicate.

1. Herewith is transmitted the resignation of the following named employee of the former Lighthouse Service:

Name:	**Earl A. Marshall**
Legal Residence:	**Louisiana**
Position:	**Lighthouse Keeper**
Station:	**Brazos Santiago Light Station**
Salary:	**$1620 per annum**
Effective date:	**Close of July, 1941).**

2. The acceptance of this resignation is recommended effective the day prior to the date he accepts military status with the Coast Guard.

3. This employee has not taken leave in excess of the accrued rate.

4. **Mr. Marshall has no veteran (military) preference under civil service rules and regulations.**

Marshall

Bm 2c - Oath 7/7/41

Same as 2.11.

J. L. Ahern
J. L. AHERN

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
United States Coast Guard.

Place: Port Isabel, Texas.
Date: 6 July, 1941.

From:
To : EARL ARTHUR MARSHALL, ~~Keeper~~ Lighthouse Keeper
Commander, New Orleans District.

Subject: Resignation.

1. I hereby tender my resignation as Keeper, Brazos Santiago Lt. Station. with the former Lighthouse Service for the purpose of accepting military status with the U. S. Coast Guard, this resignation to become effective on the day prior to the date of my commission, appointment, or enlistment in the U. S. Coast Guard. (Effective date close 6 July, 1941).

Earl Arthur Marshall
Earl Arthur Marshall
(Signature)

- - - -

Form No. 2599
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Revised 1937)

U. S. COAST GUARD (16)

REC'D JUL 26 1941

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

MARSHALL	Earl	A.	Civilian	Lighthouse Keeper.
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT	New Orleans, La.	23 July, 1941.
(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)

Resigned as Keeper, Brazos Santiago Light Station, on 6 July, 1941, for the purpose of enlisting in the U. S. Coast Guard.

Annual Salary: $1620 (no quarters).

AUTHORITY: Headquarters' letter 19 April, 1941 (P-75)

W. J. BRAUN, Jr., (Commanding)
Assistant Personnel Officer,
By direction.
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	STATISTICS	CORRESPONDENCE	RECORDS
	my		

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 0 10935

222-193

Name MARSHALL, Earl A. (surname first) Age 30 (June 26, 1909) Total service 2 years (Nov. 22, 1939)

Present station Brazos-Santiago LS Present civil grade 1st Asst Kpr. Present pay 1560 Allowances _____

Qualified ? Yes

Disqualified ? ____ (give reason) _____

Grade recommended by board PO 1c Pay and allowances _____

Grade determined by Hdqrs. _____ Pay and allowances _____

If man is qualified but does not desire induction, state here _____.

Increase or decrease of military pay and allowances with respect to present pay and allowances:

Increase _____

Decrease _____

New Orleans Dist.

NOTICE OF SEPARATION FROM THE U.S. NAVAL SE

NAVCG-553 (Rev. 10-45)

1. C. G. SERVICE NO. | 2. NAME (LAST) (F[illegible] (MIDDLE) | 3. RATE OR RANK | 4. PERMANENT ADDRESS FOR MAILING PURPOSES.

1. 222-193
4. Address: Rx 39 Madisonville, La.
2. MARSHALL, Earl A.
3. Chief Boatswain's Mate, USCG

5. PLACE OF SEPARA[illegible] NEW ORLEANS, L[illegible]

6. CHARACTER OF SEPARATION Incl[illegible] Retired for Physical d[illegible]

7. ADDRESS FROM WHICH EMPLOYMENT WILL BE SOUG[illegible] ----------

8. RACE | 9. SEX | 10. MARITAL STATUS | 11. U. S. CITIZEN (YES OR NO)

Caucasian | Male | Married | YES

12. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH 26 JUNE 1909 Boothville, La.

13. REGISTERED ☐ YES ☐ NO | SEL. SER. DATA | 14. SELECTIVE SERVICE BOARD OF REGISTRATION ----------

15. HOME ADDRESS AT TIME OF ENTRY INTO SERVICE Port Isabel, Texas

RECORD OF U.S.C.G. SERVICE

16. MEANS OF ENTRY (INDICATE BY CHECK IN APPROPRIATE BOX)

☒ ENLISTED DATE 7-7-41 ☐ INDUCTED DATE ☐ COMMISSIONED DATE

17. DATE OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE 7-7-41

18. NET SERVICE (FOR PAY PURPOSES) (YRS. MOS. DAYS) 12 11 9

19. PLACE OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE Port Isabel, Texas

20. QUALIFICATIONS, CERTIFICATES HELD, ETC.

As Ratings Indicate

21. RATINGS HELD

BM2c; BM1c(Pro); CFM(a), (Pro); CFM

22. FOREIGN AND/OR SEA SERVICE WORLD WAR II ☐ YES ☒ NO

23. SERVICE SCHOOLS COMPLETED | WEEKS

24. SERVICE (VESSELS AND STATIONS SERVED ON)

VARIOUS

PAY AND INSURANCE DATA

IMPORTANT: IF PREMIUM IS NOT PAID WHEN DUE OR WITHIN THIRTY-ONE DAYS THEREAFTER INSURANCE WILL LAPSE. MAKE CHECKS OR MONEY ORDERS PAYABLE TO THE TREASURER OF THE U. S. AND FORWARD TO COLLECTIONS SUBDIVISION VETERANS ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

25. KIND OF INSURANCE: NAT. SERV. LIFE INS. | U.S. GOVT. LIFE INS. | NONE

26. EFFECTIVE MONTH OF ALLOTMENT DISCONTINUANCE

27. MONTH NEXT PREMIUM DUE

28. AMOUNT OF PREMIUM DUE EACH MONTH

29. INTENTION OF VETERAN TO: (A) CONTINUE INS. | (B) CONTINUE ONLY $ | (C) DISCONTINUE INS.

30. TOTAL PAYMENT UPON DISCHARGE $

31. TRAVEL OR MILEAGE ALLOWANCE INCLUDED IN TOTAL PAYMENT $

32. INITIAL MUSTERING OUT PAY

33. NAME OF DISBURSING OFFICER

34. REMARKS: Retirement pay continuing
Entitled to the following medals: American Area Campaign, World War II Victory, Lighthouse Service 7 yrs-1 mo. 15days

35. SIGNATURE (BY DIRECTION OF COMMANDING OFFICER)

E. M. CHISWELL, LCDR USCG

EMPLOYMENT AND EDUCATIONAL DATA

36. NAME AND ADDRESS OF LAST EMPLOYER

37. DATES OF LAST EMPLOYMENT FROM: TO:

38. MAIN CIVILIAN OCCUPATION AND D. O. T. NO.

39. JOB PREFERENCE (LIST TYPE, LOCALITY, AND GENERAL AREA)

40. PREFERENCE FOR ADDITIONAL TRAINING (TYPE OF TRAINING)

41. NON-SERVICE EDUCATION (YEARS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED) GRAM.: | H. S.: | COLL.:

42. DEGREES

43. MAJOR COURSE OR FIELD

44. VOCATIONAL OR TRADE COURSES (NATURE AND LENGTH OF COURSE)

45. RIGHT INDEX FINGERPRINT



46. OFF DUTY EDUCATIONAL COURSES COMPLETED

47. DATE OF SEPARATION 1 MAY 1947

48. SIGNATURE OF PERSON BEING SEPARATED Earl A. Marshall

6

TO: DISCHARGE CENTER

61A-2
Box 404

3-1-47 Ret.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-4011 (6-60)

APPLICATION FOR ARMED FORCES IDENTIFICATION CARD, DD2CG

PART I - TO BE COMPLETED BY APPLICANT (Print or type)

5-25-58

NAME (Last, first, middle initial)	GRADE OR RATE	USCG ✓ / USCGR	SERVICE NUMBER
Mason Ishmael W	BM. 2C		211-569

DUTY ASSIGNMENT (Ship, Station, etc.)	MAILING ADDRESS (If not on active duty)	35 MM PHOTO ATTACHED	PHOTO BEING MADE BY ISSUING ACTIVITY
	Atlantic North Carolina		✓

REASON FOR REQUESTING CARD (Check appropriate box)

- ☐ INITIAL ISSUE
- ☐ RETIRED WITH PAY
- ☐ CHANGE IN GRADE
- ☐ ENTRY ON EXTENDED ACTIVE DUTY
- ☐ REPLACE MUTILATED CARD
- ☐ PRESENT CARD EXPIRED
- ☐ RELEASED TO INACTIVE DUTY
- ☑ REPLACE LOST, STOLEN OR DESTROYED CARD (Explain on reverse)
- ☐ OTHER (Specify)

DATE OF BIRTH	WEIGHT	HEIGHT	COLOR HAIR	COLOR EYES	BLOOD TYPE
MAY13.1912	152	5Ft 9in	Lt	blue	A-1

DATE OF APPLICATION: NOV23 1962

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT: Ishmael W. Mason

PART II - TO BE COMPLETED BY VERIFYING OFFICER

The data entered in the items above have been verified and corrected as noted in appropriate items.

TYPE OF DD 2CG TO BE ISSUED	RETIRED CARD ONLY	EXPIRATION DATE	SIGNATURE, TITLE, AND MAILING ADDRESS OF VERIFYING OFFICER
☐ ACTIVE ☐ RESERVE ☒ RETIRED	☒ MEDICARE AUTHORIZED ☐ MEDICARE NOT AUTHORIZED	INDEFINITE	A. E. McLane A. E. McLANE Chief, Administration Branch

PART III - TO BE COMPLETED BY ISSUING OFFICER

CARD NO. ISSUED	DATE OF ISSUE	SIGNATURE, TITLE AND MAILING ADDRESS OF ISSUING OFFICER
05405	11-26-63	G. E. EPHAIM, LT, USCG, COMMANDING OFFICER Fort Macon Group, Morehead City, N. C.

REPLACES CGHQ-3505, CGHQ-9958, AND VARIOUS APPLICATION FORMS USED IN FIELD, ALL OF WHICH ARE OBSOLETE

GPO 899538